

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030
JUN 231972
treasury department

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER WASHINGTON 25, D.C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS


## 

RUEUST-I9ED

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT OFFICE DF THE SECRETARY |

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscription per year $\$ 6.00$ domestic, $\$ 7.50$ foreign.

Single copy price varies

## Table of Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations ..... A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations ..... 1
Budget receipts and expenditures. ..... 2
Trust account and other transactions ..... 8
Cash income and outgo ..... 17
Account of the Treasurer of the United States. ..... 23
Debt outstanding. ..... 25
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 29
Public debt operations ..... 30
United States savings bonds ..... 48
Ownership of Federal securities. ..... 54
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 56
Market quotations on Treasury securities. ..... 60
Average yields of long-term bonds ..... 63
Internal revenue collections ..... 65
Monetary statistics ..... 67
Exchange Stabilization Fund ..... 71
Capital movements ..... 73
Cumulative table of contents ..... 83

[^0]
## Reporting Beses

Date on recelpte, expendituree, and deb: which sppear in the "Tresoury Bufletin" aro baed largely on two Treseury inancial reports, the "Dally statmont of the Unlted gtates Treasury" and the "Monthly Ststenent of Recolpte and Expendituree of the United Stateo Govermment." Certain monetary otatiotica are babed at least in part on the circulation gtatemont of Unitod gtatea Money. " Where these etatenents are given as courcoa for individual tablee, they are cliea by name only. Thelr respective reportine bacea are described bolow. For other data in tho Sulletin, inforwation on sourcee or reporting base io given in comection with the csbles theaselvec.

The wonthly atatevent of recelpts and expenditures was first published for february 1954, and replaced the dally etactetent as the primary bource of information on budget resulte and other recelpt sid expenditure ista clacsitlod by typo of account. At the same time, the dally etatenent was ohaged to o eiatement of cash depooits and wihdravale affecting the account of the Tressurer of the United States. Both publicationo heve provided comparailve flgures on their reopective base frow the beginning of the flecal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respoct to these reporting changos way be found in the April 1754 qusue of the Bulletin.

The wonthly statenent howo all recelpto and expenditures of the Governvent, including those wade from ceoh accounta held outolde the United gtaten Trebsury. The inforwation is complled from reporte by the Treseurar of the United gtates and by all other collecting and claburaing agenclee, including thoso agenclee which walntain cheoking accounte in comoorcial barke. Theoe reporia cover traneactione recorded in the accounts of the agencie during the reporting porlod. The net of the traneactions comflled frow theos reporte is reconciled in the monthly statenent to chances in the bsiance in tho Troasureris sccount and In cash hela outilde the Tresourer's account and changee in the public cebt outstanding.

Recelpte of taxes and custons dutiee are reported on a collectione basis. Other receipta aro reported partially on a collectione bialo and partially on a deposito basio. Expendituree, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the besto of cbecis lasued or casto paypents wade by diebursing officera. Franeactione of an interfund or intragovernmental nature aro included on the same bails even though the actusl lasuance of checke may not be involved. Interest on the public dobt is incluced on an sccrual basis beginalng with flgures for June 1955 and the iscal year 1955. Prior to that, it wae included on a due and payablo bade. The bame reporting basie ae that in the wonthly etatement providee the flocal year flguros for tho Treasury's "Comblned gtatenent of Recelpta. Expenditures and Balances of the Unired gester Governoent" and for actual receipta and expenditures in the "Fuderet of the Unitod Stator Governjent."

The dally statezent on the now baclo vas flrat lseued for February 17, 1954. In the depoaits and withdraveld we shown, no aletinction 10 wace se to tho type of accounto (bucget, truet, etc.). The deposite are on the beelo of certiflcates of depolit cleared throunh the account of the Treasurer of the United states. Total whtharevale are on the basie of checks pald or casb diabursemente made out of the Treasurer's account. Sowe of the witharawal claesificetions shown are reported on the bacis of walled reporta of checisa leewed and are adusted by weane of clearling sccounts to the total of checks pald. Except for relatively minor anounte, noncadi interfund and other intrasovermental transactione are oxcluded. The public dobt ilgures In the dally otatevont alco are on "clearance* basle, with the exception 0 : those 2 sewance and retirement trancsotions reported on the basis of tolegrame from Federal Reserve Barike. Noncaab debt transactione are included, bovever.

The dally etatoment before February 17.1954 , covered not ondy tramastione cleared through the Treseurer' e cocount but aleo certain Government agency traneacisone whlcb wero handied throush comercial bank accounta, and included noncsab interfund and other intragovermental transactione. It provided information - Imilar to that in the preaent dally atatowent with reapect to the atatue of the Treseurer' account, anc olmilar to that in the prebent end-of-month dally otatement with reafect to debt leauance, retirenent, and amount outstanding. Feceipte and expenditurea, however, were clasalfled by type of account, and the budet reoulto ohown in the dally oiaterent were uecd a the basio for reflecting the reaulte uncer the fresident'e budget procram an enactod by the Congresa.

Recelpts were on the basio of deposite sey cleared the Treasurer'o account. Expendsturee cleareo through the Trasarer's sccount vere reported on two ouccesalve bases. Through 1946 they were on the babis of crecko pald by the Trasourer of the Unitec giates. Eeginning with 1947, expondituree wade throurh the fecllitiee of the Treaoury Departient's Divielen of Diaburkewent were on the baste of checks lasuec, whle certeln others, friricipaliy those of the Defartment of Defenae and lis prececepor organizetions, were on the beals of checke fald. Traneactlons hanclec through comercisl bank accounte, conodatsme of warket transactione in public debt and guaranteed eecurlitiee, were as reported by the agenclee. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payablo baele beginning vith November 1949 and on a checke-pald basls prlor to that time.

Tbe circulation atatement reflecte trensectione trrough the Treecurer'e account which affect moneiary etocke of gold and Ollver and the apount of coin and currency in the woney oupply of the country. It is lecued later than the dally atatewent, bovever, and the ilguree are based on tranacticne coneumated during the reportine perlod even though sowe way not have cleared the Ereasurer' account durlne inat porlod.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## August Fingnciag

On August 2, the Secretary cf the Treasury, pursuant to an announcenent on July $2 \mathbb{E}$, invited subscriptions, subject to allotment, for two 1ssues of securities for approximately $8-3 / 4$ billion for the purpose of paying off two securities maturing in Aurust in the amount of $\$ 10.4$ blllion. The difference would be pald by drawing down the Treasury's cash balance by about $\$ 1-1 / 2$ bllifon. The two securities offered were as follows:
$\$ 7-3 / 4$ billion, or thereabouts, of $11-1 / 2$ month $3-2 / 8$ percent Treasury certificates of indebtedness, at par, dated August 15, 1960, to mature August 1 , 2961; and
\$l billion, or thereabouts, of additional $3-7 / 8$ percent Treasury bonds of 1968 (dated June 23,1960 ) at par and accrued interest to Ausust $15,1960$.

Earlier, on July 25, it had been announced that the holders of the maturing securities would not be offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the new securities. Fayment, which was required on or before August 15,1960 , or on later allotment, could be mede in whole or in part 1\& cash or by exchange at par of the $4-3 / 4$ percent Treasury notes of Series $C-1960$ maturing Ausust 15. 1960 (in the amount of $\$ 9.6$ billion); or with the proceeds of the par amount of the $3-5 / 8$ percent Federsi National Mortgage Association notes of Series ML-1960-A maturing August 23. 2960 (in the amount of $\$ 0.8$ blllion). In oraer to afford the holders of FNVA notes an opportunity to reLnvest the proceeds of their notes, the Secretary of the Treasury, on behalf of the Federal Natinnal Vortgage Association, offered to purchase such noter on Auguet 15. 2960, at par and accrued interest, to the extent to which subscriptions from the holders thereof to the new mreasury certificstes of indebtedness and bonds were allotted by the Treasury, and the proceeds from the par amount of the notes were applied to the payment, in whole or in part, of the new securities.

The subscription books were open only on AugList 1 and 2.

Subecriptions by connercial banks for their own account were restricted in each case to an amount not exceeding 50 percent for the new certlficates, and 25 percent for the additional bonds of 1968 , of the combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of the subscribin! bank.

Subscriptions accepted amounted to $\$ 7.829$ m11110n for the new $3-1 / \delta$ percent certificates and $\$ 1,073$ million for the acoitional $3-7 / 8$ percert bonds, on a oreliminary basis. Total subscriptions receiveō amounted to more than $\$ 22-1 / 2$ bilI1on.

For the new certificates, subscriptions amounted to $\$ 17,339 \mathrm{million}$. Of this amount, there was allotted in full, as provioed in the offering circuisr, about $\$ 6,276$ million, the tct $=1$ subscribed by gtates, political subáivisions or instrumentalities thereof, oublic pension and retirement and other public funcis, international organizations in which the United states kolcs membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, and Federal Reserve Banke, and $\$ 8.8$ million for Government investment accounts. Suiscriptions from all othere were allotted 23 percent, except that those for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 25,000$.

For the additional bonds, subscriftions amountec to $\$ 5,183 \mathrm{mlllion}$. and amounts by class of investor were as follows:

|  |  | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fercent | In millions |
| Savings-type | 25 | \$314 |
| Government investrent accounts. |  | 25 |
| Commercial banks..... | 20 | 543 |
| others.............. | 15 | 188 |

Subscrictions for $\$ 5,300$ or less were allotted In full and those for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 5,000$.
lnvestcrs classifled as savings-type for the bonỏ allotments were as follows:

Pension anö retirement funds, public and private
Endowment funds
Common tmst funds under Regulation $F$ of tre
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve system
Insurance companies
Mutual savir.gs banks
Fratermel benefit associations anc labor
unions' insurance funds
Savings and loan associationa
Credit unions
Other savines organizations (not including commercial banks)
States, political subdivielons or instmamentalities thereof, and public funcis
subscriptions were recelvec without deposit from comercial and other banixs for theirom account, Feãerally-insurec̄ scvin三s and loar associz tions, St三tes, political subdivisions or instrumentilities thereof, public pension anc retirement anc other public funce, international oryanizaticns in which the Urited States holds membership, foreign central banke and forelgn states, dealer

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Who marie primary marisets in Government securlities anc report dally to the Feceral Reserve Ban\% of New York their positions wh thespect to Government securities and borrowings thereon, Government investrent accounts, and the Federal Reserve Ionks. Payment of 2 percert of the amount of certificates applied for, and 20 percent of the amount of bonds applied for, was required with subscriptions from $2 l l$ others.

Holders of the FNMA Series ML-196J-A notes who were allotted the new certificates were pald accrued interest from February 23, 1960, to Aus15, 1960 ( $\$ 17.31944$ per $\$ 1,000)$, following acceptance of the notes. For holders of the FNNA notes who were allotted the addtional bonds of 1968, accrued 1nterest from February 23, 1960, to August 15,196 ), on the notes ( $\$ 17.3194$ per $\$ 1,0 \supset J)$ was credited, and accrued interest from June 23, 1960, to August 15,1300 ( $\$ 5.58084$ fer $\$ 1,000$ ), was charged and the ifference, \$11. 7386 per $\$ 1,200$, was pald subscrit r's followinz acceptance of the notes.

Comercial banirs $1 \pi$ submittins subscriotions were required to certify that they had no beneficial interest in any of th.e subscriptions they entered for the account of their customers, and that their custoners hac no beneficial intereat In the banks' subscriptions for their own account. They were 4.80 requested to refrein from wading unsecured logne, or loans collateralized in whole or in part by the securities subscribedfor, to cover the deposits rejuired tc be pald when subecriptions were entered, and were required to make the usual eertificaition tc that effect.

All subscribers to the certificates were reouired to asree not to purchase or sell, or make any aereenents with resoect to purchase or sale
or the disoosition of, anycertificates of this 1ssue unt11 after August 2, 1960.

The new certificates are designated Serles C-196́ and bear interest from their date of Ausust 15,1960 . Interest at the rate of $3-1 / 3$ percent per annum is fayable on a semi-annual basis on February 1 añ Auzust 1, 1951. They were 1ssued in bearer form only and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,200, \$ 10,000, \$ 120,000, \$ 1,000,000$, $\$ 100,000,200$, and $\$ 500,000,000$.

The bonds issued under this offering, which are an addition to and fom a part of the Series of $3-7 / 8$ percent Treasury oonãs of 1968 , dateá June 23 , 1960, to mature Nay 15,1968 , are freely interchangeable with them and identical in all respects excelt that interest (on the bords)will accrue from Aueust 15, 1960. Terms of the bords were sumarized ir. the June Eulletin, page A-1.

## 13-iveek and 26-ieek B111в

Resular issues of we ekly Treasury bills cur1ng July 1960 emountec to $\$ 5.8$ b11110n, the equiveltht of the 1 -keek and 26 -we $\epsilon$ bills raturing. Nev: 1 esues of 15 -week bills for $\$ 1.0$ blllicn each totalec $\$ 4.0$ olllion. New 1 ssies of 26 -week bills, the issues $0=$ July 7 and 14 for $\$ 2.5$ billion each anc the 1 ssues cf iuly 21 and 28 for 0.4 billion each, totaleõ $\$ 1.8$ billion. Average rates of discount on the new blils follow:

| 13-week <br> (Additional amowst of bills of original maturity of 26 -weeks) |  |  | 20-weex |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of - |  | Approximate equivalent annual averase rate | Dste of issue | Approximate |
| Additional <br> issue | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Orizinal } \\ & \text { issul } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | equivalent annual average rate |
| July $\begin{array}{r}7 \\ \\ \\ \hline 14 \\ \\ \\ \\ 28 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.3076 \\ & 2.567 \\ & 2.307 \\ & 2.404 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { July } & 7 \\ & 14 \\ & 21 \\ & 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.8056 \\ & 3.175 \\ & 2.625 \\ & 2.701 \end{aligned}$ |

Note: Details of Treesurf market financing operations are show: elsewhere in this issue of the Bulletin in the tab?es or. piblic det: operations.

| Period | Budget receipts and expenditures |  |  | Net of trust eccount and otber tranaections 3/ $3 /$ | Clearing account, etc. $4 /$ | Net <br> increase <br> in <br> public <br> debt, or <br> decrease <br> (-) | Net <br> increase in <br> Treasurer's <br> eccount <br> balance, or <br> decresse ( - ) | Levels, end of period |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net recelpta <br> 1/ | Expend- <br> itures <br> 2/ | Surplus, or deficit (-) $2 /$ |  |  |  |  | Treasurer's eccount <br> balance | Debt outstanding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Public debt | Guaranteed securities | Total <br> Federal securities | Subject to limitetion 5/ |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1948........ | 41,488 | 33,069 | 8,419 | -294 | -507 | -5,994 | 1,624 | 4,932 | 252,292 | 73 | 252,366 | 251,542 |
| 1949....... | 37,696 | 39,507 | -1,811 | -495 | 366 | 478 | -1,462 | 3,470 | 252,770 | 27 | 252,798 | 252,028 |
| 1950 | 36,495 | 39,617 | $-3,122$ | 99 | 483 | 4,587 | 2,047 | 5,517 | 257,357 | 20 | 257,377 | 256,652 |
| 1951. | 47,568 | 4, 0 ,058 | 3,510 | 679 | -214 | -2,135 | 1,839 | 7,357 | 255,222 | 29 | 255,251 | 254,567 |
| 1952........ | 61,391 | 65,408 | -4,017 | 147 | -401 | 3,883 | -388 | 6,049 | 259,105 | 46 | 259,151 | 258,507 |
| 1953........ | 64,825 | 74,274 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 4,670 | 266,071 | 52 | 266,123 | 265,522 |
| 1954........ | 64,655 | 67,772 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 5,189 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 27, 260 | 81 | 27,341 | 270,790 |
| 1955........ | 60,390 | 64,570 | -4,180 | 231 | 284 | 3,215 | -551 | 6,216 | 274,372 | 4 | 274,418 | 273,915 |
| 1956........ | 68,165 | 66,540 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | -1,623 | 331 -956 | 6,546 | 272,751 | 74 | 272,825 | 272,361 |
| 1957........ | 71,029 | 69,433 | 1,596 | 195 | -523 | -2,224 | -956 | 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 270,634 | 270,188 |
| 1958........ | 69,117 | 71,936 | -2,819 | 633 | 530 | 5,816 | 4,159 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,444 | 276,013 |
| 1959........ | 68,270 | 80,697 | -12,427 | -329 | -6 | 8,363 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| 1960 p...... | 78,368 | 77,299 | 1,068 | 30 | -69 | 1,625 | 2,654 | 8,005 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | $286,065$ |
| 1961 (Est.). | 84,000 | 79,816 | 4,184 | 221 | 95 | -4,500 | - | 5,350 | 280,000 | 107 | 280,107 | 279,757 |
| Calender years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1\%48........ | 40,864 | 35,623 | 5,241 | -229 | 199 | -4,100 | 1,111 | 4,208 | 252,800 | 55 | 252,854 | 252,057 |
| 1949........ | 37,514 | 41,106 | -3,592 | -502 | 234 | 4,331 | 471 | 4,679 | 257,130 | 30 | 257,160 | 256,413 |
| 1950........ | 37,306 | 37,728 | -422 | 311 | 87 | -423 | -4, 47 | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,026 |
| 1951........ | 52,979 | 56,337 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 | 2,71 | 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1952......... | 64,840 | 70,682 | -5,842 | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | 1,770 | 6,062 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266,821 |
| 1953........ | 63,841 | 72,997 | -9,157 | 101 | -209 | 7,777 | -1,488 | 4,577 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,244 | 274,671 |
| 1954........ | 61,171 | 64,854 | -3,683 | 739 | -34 | 3,582 | 603 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1955. | 63,358 | 66,129 | -2,771 | -259 | 376 | 2,019 | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280,348 |
| 1956. | 70,994 | 67,216 | 3,779 | 267 | -21 | -4,141 | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 276,276 |
| 1957. | 72,284 | 7,692 | 592 | 1,092 | 224 | -1,730 | 179 | 4,606 | 274,898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1958........ | 68,694. | 75,782 | -7,088 | -691 | 109 | 8,025 | 355 | 4,961 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1959......... | 73,282 | 80,322 | -7,040 | 23 | -237 | 7,875 | 622 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1958-J a n . . . . \\ \text { Feb.... } \\ \text { March. } \end{array}$ | 4,786 | 6,011 | -1,225 | -65 | 533 | -343 | -1,101 | 3,505 | 274,555 | 101 | 274,656 |  |
|  | 6,299 | 5,528 | 77 | 338 | -344 | 124 | 888 | 4,394 | 274,679 | 103 | 274,782 | 274,346 |
|  | 9,501 | 5,749 | 3,753 | -273 | 257 | -2,055 | 1,682 | 6,076 | 272,624 | 104 | 272,728 | 272,294 |
| April.. May.... June. | 3,496 | 6,122 | -2,626 | -13 | 617 | 2,433 | 412 | 6,487 | 275,057 | 94 | 275,151 | 274,718 |
|  | 4,925 | 5,846 | -920 | 137 | -169 | 595 | -357 | 6,130 | 275,653 | 77 | 275,749 | 275,317 |
|  | 10,785 | 6,621 | 4,164 | -553 | -682 | 691 | 3,619 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,444 | 276,013 |
| July... August. Sept... | 2,946 | 6,613 | -3,667 | -376 | 290 | -877 | -4,630 | 5,119 | 275,466 | 102 | 275,568 | 275,139 |
|  | 4,838 | 6,198 | -1,361 | 84 | -483 | 3,009 | 1,24,9 | 6,368 | 278,476 | 108 | 278,584 | 278,156 |
|  | 7,208 | 6,633 | 575 | -200 | 166 | -1,810 | -1,269 | 5,099 | 276,666 | 118 | 276,784 | 276,356 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct.... } \\ & \text { Nov.... } \\ & \text { Dec.... } \end{aligned}$ | 2,769 | 7,144 | -4,376 | -84 | 350 | 3,546 | -565 | 4,534 | 280,211 | 112 | 280,323 | 279,897 |
|  | 4,962 | 6,237 | -1,274 | 352 | 65 | 2,848 | 1,991 | 6,525 | 283,060 | 107 | 283,167 | 282,741 |
|  | 6,180 | 7,080 | -900 | -37 | -489 | -138 | -1,564 | 4,761 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 \text { Jan.... } \\ & \text { Feb.... } \\ & \text { March. } \end{aligned}$ | 4,528 | 6,776 | -2,248 | -81 | 408 | 2,879 | 957 | 5,918 | 285,801 | 106 | 285,907 | 285,484 |
|  | 6,576 | 6,331 | 245 | 279 | -470 | -697 | -644 | 5,274 | 285,104 | 112 | 285,216 | 284,793 |
|  | 8,426 | 6,461 | 1,965 | -194 | 462 | -3,069 | -836 | 4,438 | 282,034 | 119 | 282,153 | 281,732 |
| April. <br> May... <br> June... | 4,258 |  | -2,169 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 107 | 285,460 | 285,040 |
|  | 5,425 | 6,164 | -739 | 74 | -365 | 950 | - 81 | 5,888 | 286,303 | 108 | 286,410 | 285,992 |
|  | 10,154 | 8,631 | 1,524 | -110 | -354 | -1,597 | -538 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| July... August. Sept... | 3,246 | 6,557 | -3,311 | -290 | 112 | 3,976 | 486 | 5,837 | 288,682 | 110 | 288,792 | 288,375 |
|  | 5,679 | 6,305 | -626 | 301 | -608 | 1,714 | 781 | 6,617 | 290,396 | 111 | 290,506 | 290,091 |
|  | 8,486 | 6,357 | 2,129 | -27 | 396 | -2,100 | 399 | 7,017 | 288,296 | 116 | 288,412 | 287,997 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct.... } \\ & \text { Nov.... } \\ & \text { Dec.... } \end{aligned}$ | 3,023 | 6,868 | -3,846 | -207 | 455 | 2,957 | -641 | 6,376 | 291,253 | 118 | 291,372 | 290,958 |
|  | 5,897 | 6,598 | -701 | 496 | -538 | -664 | -1,408 | 4,968 | 290,589 | 12 | 290,713 | 290,301 |
|  | 7,582 | 6,84. | 738 | -183 | -148 | 209 | 615 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960-Jan.... | 4,909 | 6,199 | -1,290 | -379 | 660 | 287 | -722 | 4,862 | 291,085 | 130 | 291,215 | 290,804 |
|  | 7,265 | 6,170 | 1,095 | 662 | -805 | -501 | 450 | 5,311 | 290,583 | 135 | 290,719 | 290,309 |
| Marcb.. | 9,581 | 6,424 | 3,157 | -442 | 919 | -3,757 | -122 | 5,189 | 286,826 | 138 | 286,9,5 | 28.6,556 |
| April..May....June p. | 5,074 | 6,041 | -968 | -137 | 249 | 1,961 | 1,105 | 6,294 | 288,787 | 132 | 288,919 | 288,511 |
|  | 6,555 | 6,079 | 476 | 577 | $-416$ | 579 | 1,217 | 7,511 | 289,367 | 133 | 289,500 | 289,093 |
|  | 11,069 | 6,855 | 4,214 | -340 | -344 | -3,036 | - 494 | 8,005 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |

Source: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the colendar year 1953 are from the dally Treasury statement, and thereafter in each case they are from the monthly stetement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting beses, see page II); estimates are from the 1961 Budget document, releesed $J$ enuary $18,1 \% 0$, including effects of proposed Iegisletion. Mare detailed informetion with respect to the figures on this page will be found in succeeding tables.
1/ Gross receipts less transfers of tax receipts to certain trust funds (see page 2), and refunds of receipts.
2/ Transections of the Foreign Economic Cooperetion Trust Fund, established under Section 114 ( $r$ ) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 ( 62 Stat. 150), are consoldated with budget expenditures.
3/ Consists of transections of trust and deposit funds, investment by Govemment agenoles in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures ( - ). For detail of content, see page 8.

4/ For checks outstanding and telegrophic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; public debt interest occrued and unpaid beginning with Jun and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from Noveraber 194
as interest cbecks and coupons outstanding); also deposita in certain transit and changes in cash held outside the Treasury and in certein
other accounts beginning with tbe fiscal year 1954 . Net increase, or decrease ( - ).
5/ For current montb detail and 1ist of acts, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitetion" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in offect during tbe period covered by this table and the dste when each becane effective ere as follows: $\$ 275$ billion, on June 26,1346 ; 281 billion, on August 28, 1954; 278 billion, on July 1, 1956; \& 275 billion, on July 1, 1957; 8280 billion, on February 26, 1958; \$ 288 billion, on September 2, 1958; 290 billion, on June 30, 1959; and $\$ 295$ billion, on July 1, 1959. From July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, the limit is $\$ 293$ billion. Thereafter it will revert to $\$ 285$ billion. $p$ Preliminary.

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Internal revenue 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income taxes |  |  |  | Employment taxes |  |  |  | Estate and gift taxes 2/ | Excise taxes 2/ | Taxes not otherwisa classified 2/ | Total internal revenue 7/ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corpo- } \\ & \text { ration } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | Individual |  | Total income taxes | For old-age and disability insurance 3/4/ | For railroad retirement $5 /$ | For unemployment insurance $6 /$ | Total <br> eraploy- <br> ment <br> taxes 7/ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not withheld 2/3/ | Withheld <br> 3/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952........... | $\begin{aligned} & 32,826 \\ & 33,012 \end{aligned}$ |  | 18,521 21,351 | $\begin{aligned} & 51,347 \\ & 54,363 \end{aligned}$ | 3,569 4,086 | $\begin{aligned} & 735 \\ & 620 \\ & 603 \\ & 600 \\ & 634 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 259 \\ & 277 \\ & 285 \\ & 280 \\ & 325 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,562 \\ & 4,983 \\ & 5,425 \\ & 6,220 \\ & 7,290 \end{aligned}$ | 9,726 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 65,635 \\ & 77,17 \\ & 70,3008 / \\ & 66,289 \\ & 75,109 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1954. | $\begin{aligned} & 21,523 \\ & 18,265 \\ & 21,299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,747 \\ & 10,396 \\ & 11,322 \end{aligned}$ | 21,635 | 53,906 | 4,537 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 945 \\ 936 \\ 1,17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,014 \\ 9,211 \\ 10,004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98 / \\ & 7 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1955 |  |  | 21,254 | 49,915 | 5,340 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1956 |  |  | 24,012 | 56,633 | 6,337 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | $\begin{aligned} & 21,531 \\ & 20,533 \\ & 18,092 \\ & 22,179 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,302 \\ & 11,528 \\ & 11,733 \\ & 13,271 \end{aligned}$ | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,378 | 10,638 2/ | 15 | 80,172 |
| 1958. |  |  | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7,733 | 575 | 336 | 8,644 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 7 | 79,978 |
| 1959. |  |  | 29,001 | 58,826 | 8,004 | 525 | 324 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 5 | 79,798 |
| $1 * 00 \mathrm{p}$ |  |  | 31,677 | 67.127 | 10,211 | 609 | 341 | 11,161 | 1,626 | 11,861 | * | 91,775 |
| 1*.1 (Est.)... | 26,300 | 13,200 | 35,200 | 72,700 | 11,665 | 660 | 342 | 12,667 | 1,650 | 12,557 | 6 | 99,580 |
| 1957 - July August.... | $\begin{array}{r} 568 \\ 368 \\ 3,311 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 364 \\ 123 \\ 1,837 \end{array}$ | 1,239 4,223 | 2,171 | 311 1,235 | 20 85 | 1 | 332 1,321 | 131 98 | 97 1,027 | 1 | 3,606 7,160 |
| September.. |  |  | 2,264 | 4,211 |  |  | 1 | 1,704 | 107 | 1,007 | * |  |
| October... | $\begin{array}{r} 491 \\ 405 \\ 3,180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 257 \\ 99 \\ 362 \end{array}$ | 1,211 | 1,959 | 259 | 16 | 2 | 278 | 106 |  |  |  |
| November... |  |  | 4,345 | 4,849 | 882 | 82 | 1 | 965 | 104 | 936 | -1 | 6,852 |
| December.. |  |  | 2,371 | 5,913 | 476 | 51 | 1 | 527 | 115 | 1,031 | -1 | 7,586 |
| 1960-January..... February.... March $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 564 \\ 483 \\ 6,192 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,114, \\ 884 \\ 791 \end{gathered}$ | $86010 /$ | 3,568 | 29810 | 16 | 26 | 3461 | 103 | 794 | 1 | 4,808 |
|  |  |  | 4,835 | 6,201 | 1,243 | 84 | 283 | 1,611 | 13.4 | 954 | 2 | 8,9n2 |
|  |  |  | 2,541 | 9,524 | 1,078 | 50 | 21 | 1,149 | 177 | 1,044 | , | 11,894 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 619 \\ 467 \\ 5,530 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,520 \\ & 1,039 \\ & 1,852 \end{aligned}$ | 770 | 4,910 | 839 | 17 | 2 | 858 | 243 | 945 | 1 | 6,958 |
|  |  |  | 4,744 | 6,251 | 1,834 | 82 | 2 | 1,718 | 173 | 1,061 | 3 | 9,406 |
|  |  |  | 2,275 | 9.657 | 1,104 | 52 | 1 | 1,157 | 135 | 1,114 | -7 | 12,057 |


| Fiscal yaar or month | Customs | Miscel- <br> laneous <br> recelpts 7/ | Total budget receipts | Deductions from budget receipts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net budget recaipts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Transfers of tax recelpts to - |  |  |  | Fefunds of recalpts 15 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | FOASI <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> 11/ | Faderal D1sability Insurance Trust Fund $12 /$ | Ratlroad <br> Retirement <br> Account $13 /$ | Highway <br> Trost <br> Fund <br> $14 /$ | Internal <br> Fevanue | Customs | Other | Total <br> refunda |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 551 \\ & 613 \\ & 562 \\ & 606 \\ & 705 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,814 \\ & 1,865 \\ & 2,311 \quad 8 / \\ & 2,559 \\ & 3,006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67,999 \\ & 72,649 \\ & 73,173 \\ & 69,454 \\ & 78,820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,569 \\ & 4,086 \\ & 4,537 \\ & 5,040 \quad 16 / \\ & 6,337 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 738 \\ & 620 \\ & 603 \\ & 599 \\ & 634 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,275 \\ & 3,095 \\ & 3,345 \\ & 3,400 \\ & 3,653 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 17 \\ & 20 \\ & 22 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 6 \\ 11 \\ 4 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,302 \\ & 3,118 \\ & 3,377 \\ & 3,426 \\ & 3,684 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61,391 \\ & 64,825 \\ & 64,655 \\ & 60,390 \\ & 68,165 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1757 \ldots \\ & 1758 \ldots \\ & 1759 . . \\ & 1760 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | 754 800 948 1,123 | 2,749 3,196 3,158 3,976 | $\begin{aligned} & 83,675 \\ & 83,974 \\ & 83,904 \\ & 9,874 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,301 \\ & 6,870 \\ & 7,158 \\ & 9,272 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 333 \\ & 863 \\ & 847 \\ & 939 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 616 \\ & 575 \\ & 525 \\ & 609 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,479 \\ & 2,116 \\ & 2,171 \\ & 2,642 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,894 \\ & 4,413 \\ & 4,907 \\ & 5,024 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 18 \\ & 23 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,917 \\ & 4,433 \\ & 4,733 \\ & 5,045 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,029 \\ & 69,117 \\ & 68,270 \\ & 78,368 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1 * 1$ (Est.). | 1,400 | 3,932 | 104,912 | 10,693 | 972 | 660 | 2,950 | 5,611 | 24 | 2 | 5,637 | 84,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1959-July....... } \\ & \text { August. . } \\ & \text { September. } \end{aligned}$ | 94 87 99 | $\begin{aligned} & 237 \\ & 172 \\ & 224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,936 \\ & 7,418 \\ & 7,552 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279 \\ 1,112 \\ 588 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ 123 \\ 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 85 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 192 \\ & 237 \\ & 201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 165 \\ & 179 \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 167 \\ & 181 \\ & 161 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,246 \\ & 5,679 \\ & 8,486 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.... <br> November. . . <br> December... | 90 94 99 | $\begin{aligned} & 217 \\ & 205 \\ & 666 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,626 \\ & 7,152 \\ & 8,353 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 793 \\ & 429 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 89 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 82 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 198 \\ & 219 \\ & 233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 128 \\ 7 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $2$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} 129 \\ 72 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,023 \\ & 5,897 \\ & 7,582 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1れ0-J Jnиary... <br> February. <br> March.... | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 93 \\ 105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 528 \\ & 294 \\ & 219 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,4.25 \\ 9.289 \\ 12,217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & x, 7210 / \\ & 1,732 \\ & 98 t \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31 \\ 112 \\ 72 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 84 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 218 \\ 264 \\ 191 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1717 / \\ 4,30 \\ 1,316 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} -16 \\ 43 . \\ 1,317 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,909 \\ & 7,265 \\ & 9,581 \end{aligned}$ |
| April....... <br> May......... June $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \\ & 91 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 419 \\ & 228 \\ & 569 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,468 \\ 9,725 \\ 1 \because, 716 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 759 \\ 1,677 \\ 1,04 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80 \\ 158 \\ 89 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 82 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 202 \\ & 249 \\ & 238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,335 \\ 1,003 \\ 250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} 1,336 \\ 1,005 \\ 252 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,074 \\ 6,555 \\ 11,069 \end{array}$ |

[^1]Table 2.- Detall of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories

| Fiocal year or month | Total | Interest | Dividende and otber earnings | Roaliza tion upon loans and investments | Recoveries and refunds | Sale of Government property | Sale of products | Soign- <br> iorage | Fees for permits and licenses | Fees and other charges for cervices, etc. | Rente | Royal- <br> ties | Fines, penaltioe, and forfeitures | Otber $1 /$ | Adjustment to monthly atatement 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953......... | 1,865 3/ | 335 | 299 | 228 | 199 | 266 | 224 | 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1954......... | 2,311 | 458 | 361 | 240 | 323 | 221 | 221 | 73 | 45 | 67 | 58 |  | 16 | 223 | - |
| 1955......... | 2,559 | 408 | 252 | 274 | 410 | 363 | 253 | 29 | 47 | 225 | 212 | 66 | 15 |  | - |
| 1956......... | 3,006 | 554 | 291 | 296 | 47 | 480 | 313 | 23 | 49 | 194 | 194 | 69 | 66 | 5 | - |
| 1957......... | 2,749 | 628 | 438 | 328 | 266 | 387 | 312 | 49 | 49 | 160 | 28 | 79 | 20 | 6 |  |
| 1958. . . . . . . | 3,196 | 745 | 674 | 328 | 322 | 345 | 304 | 59 | 53 | 161 | 86 | 90 | 23 | 5 | - |
| 1959. . . . . . . . | 3,158 | 601 | 506 | 587 | 343 | 325 | 350 | 4 | 54 | 133 | 93 | 93 | 23 |  | - |
| 1960 (Est.).. | 4,013 | 1,007 | 1,043 | 472 | 204 | 421 | 372 | 40 | 57 | 69 | 106 | 197 |  |  |  |
| L961 (Est.).. | 3,932 | 1,053 | 8/3 | 458 | 213 | 450 | 383 | 49 | 61 | 59 | 116 | 221 | 19 | 7 | - |
| L959-Ju17. . . | 237 | 55 | 50 | 42 | 17 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 1 | l | * |
| Aug..... | 172 | 28 | 46 | 28 | 6 | 13 | 45 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 6 | -15 | 2 | 1 | -3 |
| Sept.... | 224 | 26 | 77 | 34 | 7 | 26 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & -3 \\ & +3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct..... | 217 | 9 | 67 | 40 | 7 | 13 | 35 | 6 |  |  |  | 8 | 2 | 2 | * |
| Nov..... | 205 | 7 | 63 | 46 | 5 | 20 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 2 |  |
| Dec..... | 666 | 388 | 77 | 64 | 16 | 45 | 42 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 6 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 1960-Jan..... | 528 | 47 | 340 | 45 | 3 | 33 | 27 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 8 |  |  |  |
| Feb..... | 294 | 40 | 75 | 45 | 8 | 14 | 47 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 54 | -13 | 1 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & -2 \\ & +1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar..... | 219 | 8 | 68 | 35 | 5 | 34 | 25 | 5 | 18 | 8 | 11 | -13 -2 | 2 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & +1 \\ & -1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr..... | 419 | 20 | 90 | 30 | 1. | 32 | 30 | 5 | -9 | 7 | 186 | 19 | 1 | * | -5 |
| May..... | 228 | 9 | 75 | 32 | 11 | 26 | 24 | 4 | 6 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | +2 |
| 1960 to dete | 3,408 | 637 | 1,029 | 442 | 99 | 273 | 346 | 50 | 48 | 103 | 316 | 44 | 15 | 12 | -5 |

Pource: Reports to the Treasury Department by disbureing officers,
on the monthly stetement reporting basis (see page II); eatimates
are from the 1961 Budget document, released January 18, 1960,
and supporting dete, including effects of proposed legisletion.
Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principaily the tounage tax on foraign vespels entering $U$. S. ports), bullion charges, and gifts and contributione.
/ Difference between the total shown in the montbly statement of
receipte and expenditures of the Goverment (besed on preliminary reports) and that from final occounts of disbursing officers.
3/ In 1953, tares collected in Puerto Rico on products of Puerto Ricar mamufacture coming into the United Stetes, amounting to $\$ 16$ million, are classified as miscellaneous budget receipts; thereafter, such collections are included in Internal Revenue collections of excise taxes.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

I/ Through 1953, contributions to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund were carried in the dally Treasury atatement as miscellaneoue receipte, while the 1961 Budget document, special Analysis G, included them in employment taxes in 1952. Beginning 1954 the contributions are credited direct to the trust eccount. For amounts. of the contributions included in budget receipte, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1954, page 7.
In the 1961 Budget document, Special Analysis G, taxes not otherwise clessified are included in miscellaneous receipts.
2) Beginning 1957, includes collectione under increesed ratee in the Higbway Revenue Act of 1956 (see footnote 14).
0/ Figures shown include (see footnote 1I) decreeses in income tax of $\$ 98$ million withheld and \$/ million not withheld and increeses in tranafers of 90 million to Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and \$11 million to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.

1) Anounts eppropriated to the Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounte of taves collected and deposited for old-age insurance. Amounts transferred currently for epproprietion to the trust fund are besed on estimates of oldage insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of tbe Treesury ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (e)), and are adjusted in later transfers on the besis of wage and self-employment income records maintalned in the Social Security Administration. Tbe amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is reimbursed to the general fund by the trust fund.
13 The Federal Dieability Insurance Trust Fund wes established by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved Auguet 1, 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (b)). The act eppropristed to the trust fund amounts equivalent to specifled percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts eppropristed should be transferred from
time to time to the trust fund on the same besis as transfers to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Fates of tax were incressed by the percentages oppropristed to the Federal Diaability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being epplicable to wages paid and tavable years beginning after December $31,1756$.
Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service ( 45 U.S.C. $228 \mathrm{C}-1$ ( n )). Amounts are appropriated to the Reilroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treesury, less refunds, during each fiscal year ( 65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 37 ) and transfers are made currently.
14 The Hipbway Reverue Act of 1956, epproved June 29, 1956 ( 23 U.S.c. 120, Note) establisbed e Highwey Trust Fund frow which are to be made, as provided by epproprietion ects, Federal-aid highwey expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before July 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund emounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certaln vehicles, and provided that the amounts epproprieted should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimetes by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper ad justments to be made in subsequent transfers. The use tax was imposed by the act and retes were incressed for the other taxes. Previous to the fiscal year 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in net budget receipts, and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.
15/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 3.
2) Transfers reduced by $\$ 300$ million to correct those made earlie on basis of estimates (see footnote 11).
3) Net of reimbursement of $\$ 89$ million from the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance trust funds. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

P Preliminary

Table 3. - Expenditures by Agencies
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiecal year or month | Total | Legislative branch | Judiciary | Executive orfice of the President | Funds appropriated to the President | Independent offices | General Services Administretion | Houeing and Home Finance Agency | Agriculture Department | Comerce Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 . \\ & 1954 . \\ & 1955 . \\ & 1956 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74,274 \\ & 67,772 \\ & 64,570 \\ & 66,540 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 59 \\ & 65 \\ & 85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 28 \\ & 30 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,782 \\ & 5,282 \\ & 4,381 \\ & 4,473 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,905 \\ & 6,4731 / \\ & 6,791 \\ & 6,982 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,107 \\ 806 \\ 973 \\ 523 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 385 \\ -615 \\ 129 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,217 \\ & 2,915 \\ & 4,636 \\ & 5,177 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,063 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,077 \\ & 1,293 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 \ldots \\ & 1958 \ldots \\ & 1959 \ldots \\ & 1960 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lll} 69,433 & 2 / & 3 / \\ 71,936 & \\ 80,697 & 5 / \\ 77,299 & 2 / \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 99 \\ 118 \\ 126 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 44 \\ & 47 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,115 \\ & 4,081 \\ & 4,109 \mathrm{~L} \\ & 1,758 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,707 \mathrm{3} \\ & 8,305 \\ & 9,315 \\ & 9,002 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 570 \\ & 425 \\ & 359 \\ & 409 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -23 \\ 199 \\ 1,152 \\ 307 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,006 \\ & 2,875 \\ & 7,091 \\ & 5,429 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56221 \\ & 645 \\ & 382 \\ & 539 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1761 (Est.)... | 79,816 6/ | 162 | 52 | 79 | 1,814 | 10,181 | 458 | 500 | 6,201 | 473 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1959-juiy........ } \\ \text { Ausust..... } \\ \text { Septeraber. } \end{array}$ | 6,557 6,305 6,357 | 10 7 14 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 4 4 5 | 1357 74 158 | $\begin{aligned} & 690 \\ & 758 \\ & 732 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 30 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 195 \\ 122 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 531 \\ & 376 \\ & 435 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 51 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |
| October..... <br> November.... <br> December... | $\begin{aligned} & 6,868 \\ & 6,598 \\ & 6,844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & \frac{144}{161} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 516 \\ & 760 \\ & 728 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 25 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 148 \\ & -59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 562 \\ & 568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187 \\ 189 \\ 97 \end{array}$ |
| 1960-J anuary... Februery.. March..... | $\begin{aligned} & 6,199 \\ & 6,170 \\ & 6,424 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 9 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 145 \\ & 133 \\ & 155 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 738 \\ & 778 \\ & 794 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 32 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & -8 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \\ & 355 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ -18 \\ -70 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April. ...... } \\ & \text { May......... } \\ & \text { June p..... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,041 \\ & 6,079 \\ & 6,855 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 8 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | 5 4 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 6 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \\ & 163 \\ & 238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 796 \\ & 847 \\ & 872 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 13 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -129 \\ -9 \\ -120 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 239 \\ & 507 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -30 \\ -28 \\ 47 \end{array}$ |


| Fiscal year or month | Defense Department |  | Health, Educetion, and Welfare Department | Interior Department | Justice Department | Labor <br> Department. | Post Office Department $8 /$ | Stete <br> Depertment | Trosaury Department |  |  | District of Columbia $10 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Military | Civil functions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Int | est |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | On public debt 2/ | On refunds of taxes | Other |  |
| 1953.. | 43,611 | 813 | 1,920 | 587 | 171 | 300 | 659 | 271 | 6,504 | 74 | 798 | 12 |
| 1954. | 40,336 | 605 | 1,981 | 535 | 183 | 355 | 312 | 156 | 6,382 | 83 | 873 | 13 |
| 1955. | 35,532 | 548 | 1,993 | 515 | 182 | 394 | 356 | 136 | 6,370 | 62 | 368 1/ | 22 |
| 1956. | 35,791 | 573 | 2,071 | 512 | 216 | 412 | 463 | 142 | 6,787 | 54 | 879 | 22 |
| 1957.. | 38,439 | 639 | 2,295 | 572 | 214 | 418 | 518 | 179 | 7,244 | 57 | 748 | 26 |
| 1958. | 39,062 | 733 | 2,645 | 666 | 229 | 567 | 674 | 206 | 7,607 | 74 | 765 | 25 |
| 1959. | 41,233 4/ | 807 | 3,092 | 751 | 250 | 1,016 | 774 | 272 4/ | 7,593 | 69 | 2,178 11/ | 31 |
| 2, 00 p | 42,805 | 902 | 3,403 | 690 | 258 | 549 | 615 | 242 | 9,182 | 76 | 875 | 28 |
| $1 * 1$ (Est.). | 42,745 | 972 | 3,517 | 809 | 271 | 540 | 49 | 292 | 9,500 | 75 | 877 | 48 |
| 1359-July... | 3,513 7 | 57 | 270 | 75 | 21 | 41 | 64 | 59 | 728 | 6 | 69 | 27 |
| Augurt. . . | 3,467 | 81 | 273 | 55 | 19 | 43 | 59 | 15 | 724 | 10 | 61 | - |
| September.. | 3,558 | 83 | 293 | 74 | 20 | 43 | 46 | 22 | 718 | 6 | 74 | - |
| October.. | 3,775 | 92 | 294 | 72 | 27 | 97 | 19 | 17 | 732 | 8 | 42 | - |
| November.. | 3,465 | 69 | 259 | 56 | 20 | 22 | 31 | 21 | 743 | 4 | 59 | - |
| [ecember. | 3,788 | 75 | 258 | 51 | 20 | 25 | -1 | 20 | 800 | 9 | 56 | - |
| 1\%0.Januery. | 3,278 | 57 | 314 | 46 | 20 | 48 | 43 | 22 | 826 | 4 | 61 | - |
| Februsry.. | 3,488 | 56 | 285 | 61 | 20 | 42 | 57 | 22 | 779 | 8 | 64 | - |
| March.... | 3,749 | 63 | 270 | 52 | 22 | 41 | 78 | 1 | 784 | 5 | 94 | - |
| April.. | 3,438 | 66 | 325 | 44 | 28 | 57 | 69 | 13 | 772 | 5 | 67 | 1 |
| May . | 3,448 | 75 | 284 | 48 | 21 | 4 | 62 | 14 | 772 | 2 | 69 | * |
| June p. | 3,718 | 130 | 279 | 54 | 21 | 47 | 88 | 16 | 803 | 6 | 158 | - |

[^2]1. Reconstruction Flaance Corporation is included under Independent offlces" through 1954, and under "Treasury Department" beginning 1955, except functions tranaferred to Export-Import Bank, Federal Netional Mortgage Association, General Services Adminiatretion, and Small Business Administretion. The corporation was aboliabed at the close of June 30, 1957, by Rearganization Fan No. 1 of 1957, and its remalning functions were tranaferred to the Rousing and Home Finance Administrator, Administretor of General Services, Administrator of Small Business Administretion, and Secretary of the Tressury.
2) Beginning 1957, Federal sid for highways is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust sccount expenditures (see Table 1).
3) Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal interwediete credit banke, purauant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, spproved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencies (as aired-omership corporetions) were clsssified es trust enterprise funds (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Teble 3); previously the operations of the banks and tbe corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures. Ramalning footnotes on page 7.

Table 4.- Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures, and Balances, by Agencies, as of June 30, 1960 (Preliminary) $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columns in which they appear)

| Agency | Unexpended halancas brought <br> forward July 1, 1959 3/ $3 /$ | Additions, fiscal yaar 1960 to data |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase |  |  |  | Transfers, borrowing 3 , investments 1/ |
|  |  | Apprapriations $4$ | Authorizations to expend from debt receipts $5 /$ | Other <br> authori- <br> zations <br> 6/ | Total |  |
| Legislative Branch................................................ | 141 | 131 | - | -14 | 117 | - |
| The Judiciary . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3 | 50 | - | - | 50 | - |
| Executive Office of the Presidant.. | 4 | 63 | - | - | 63 | - |
| Funds appropriated to the President 8/.. | 2,800 | 1,944 | - | - | 1.944 | -31 |
| Independant officas..... | 12,477 | 9,750 | 900 | 13 | 10,663 | - |
| General Services Administration.. | 489 | 283 | - | - | 283 | - |
| Housing and Home Finance Agency. | 8,977 | 268 | 278 | 243 | 789 | - |
| Agriculture Dapartment. | 3,605 | 5,171 | 497 | 2 | 5,670 | - |
| Coumerce Department. | 446 | 567 | - | 4 | 571 | - |
| Defanse Department: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milltary functions.. | 31,635 | 40,627 | - | - | 40,627 | $\cdots$ |
| Military assistance 8/. | 2,548 | 1,300 | - | - | 1,300 | 31 |
| Civil functions..... | 345 | 925 | 10 | - | 935 | - |
| Undistributed foreign transactions. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health, Education, and Walfare Department | 1,097 | 3,567 | - | -1 | 3,566 | - |
| Intarior Department. | 372 | 747 | - | 3 | 750 | - |
| Justice Department.. | 21 | 267 | - | - | 267 | - |
| Labor Department.... | 188 | 558 | - | - | 558 | - |
| Post Office Department | 292 | 655 | - | - | 655 | - |
| State Departmant.... | 72 | 229 | - | - | 229 | - |
| Treasury Dapartment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6,078 | 10,491 | - | - | 10,491 | - |
| Sistrict of Columbla - Federal contribution and loa,s...... | 48 | 61 | - | - | 61 | - |
| Unclassifiad axpanditure tramsfers............... | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total. | 71,648 | 77,653 | 1,686 | 250 | 79,589 | - |



Source: Bureau of Accounts. Datails for the current fiscal year to date are sbown in Bureau of Accounts report "Budgetary Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unaxpended Balances".

1) These preliminary figures are the latast avallable at this time. They are based on preliminary reports from the aganclas and are subject to later adjustments as additional information is received, preparatory to the closing of the central accounts in the Treasiry for fiscal year 1960 . Among the areas subject to later adjustuent are the following: certain overseas transactions not yet included; the writeoffs or withdrawals of unobligated balancas no longer available, since agency reports covering these transactions are not required by law to be submitted until Septamber 30 (the write-offe in the figcal year 1959 amounted to $\$ 412$ million); certain indefinite appropriations included on the basis of Budget astimates instead of final figures;
other transactions, including those relating to (a) authorizations to expend from deht receipts, (b) contract authorizations, (c) investment in public debt securitias, and (d) restorations and reappropriations, which may require adjustment on the basis of final reports from the agencles.
2) Includes same catagories as shown at end of current period.

3 Althougi not expended, a substantial porion of these amounts is obligated for outstanding purchasa orders and contracts for aquipment and supplias, for payrolls, and for similar items.
4 Includes reapproprlations.
2/ Consists of authorizations by law for Government-ownad enterprises to borrow (1) from the Ireasury (to expend from public debt receipts), or (2) from the public (to expend from debt recelpts).
Remaining footnoies on page 7 .

Table 5. - Expenditures and Balances by Functions
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Function | Function code number | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1\%80 (p) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended balancas end of pariod 1/ |
| Major netional security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military dafense... | 061 | 35,532 | 35,791 | 38,439 | 39,062 | 41,233 | 41,200 | 31,030 |
| Devalopment and control of atomic anergy | 066 | 1,857 | 1,651 | 1,990 | 2,268 | 2,541 | 2,624 | 1.508 |
| Stockpiling and defense production axpansion | 067 | 944 | 588 | 490 | 625 | 312 | 180 | 189 |
| Military assistance................ | 068 | 2,292 | 2,611 | 2,352 | 2,187 | 2,340 | 1,607 | 2,273 |
| Total major national security. |  | 40,626 | 40,641 | 43,270 | 44,142 | 46,426 | 45,611 | 34,999 |
| International effeirs and finance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct of foreign affairs.. | 151 | 121 | 120 | 157 | 173 | 237 | 219 | 33 |
| Economic and technical development $2 /$ | 152 | 1,960 | 1,613 | 1,683 | 1,910 | 3,403 | 1,380 | 13,091 |
| Foraign information and exchange activities | 153 | 100 | 111 | 133 | 149 | 139 | 137 | 67 |
| Total international affeirs and financa |  | 2,181 | 1,843 | 1,973 | 2,231 | 3,780 | 1,736 | 13,191 |
| Vatarans' sarvices and benefits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vetarans' education and training 3/. | 101 | 664 | 767 | 774 | 699 | 574 | 514 | 79 |
| Other vaterans' raadjustment benef1ts $\underline{L}$ | 102 | 150 | 123 | 126 | 168 | 177 | * | * |
| Veterans' compensation and pansions.. | 103 | 2,681 | 2,798 | 2,870 | 3,104 | 3,275 | 3,368 | 37 |
| Veterans' insurance and serviceren's indemit | 104 | 57 | 105 | 47 | 43 | 35 | 34 | 90 |
| Veterans' hospitals and medical care.. | 105 | 727 | 788 | 801 | 856 | 921 | 961 | 183 |
| Other veterans' sarvices and administration................ | 106 | 178 | 176 | 175 | 156 | 193 | 179 | 32 |
| Total veterans' servicas and banafits...................... |  | 4,457 | 4,756 | 4,793 | 5,026 | 5,174 | 5,056 | 421 |
| Iabor and walfare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labor and manpower..................................... . . . . . . . | 211 | 328 | 475 | 400 | 4.58 | 844 | 411 | 199 |
| Public assistanca.. | 212 | 1,428 | 1,457 | 1,558 | 1,797 | 1,969 | 2,061 | 345 |
| Promotion of public heeltb | 213 | 275 | 351 | 469 | 546 | 704 | 818 | 664 |
| Promotion of education 5/................................. | 214 | 325 | 281 | 292 | 319 | 468 | 512 | 252 |
| Promotion of scienca, raseercb, librarieo, and mueouns 6/. | 215 | 53 | 56 | 71 | 72 | 119 | 268 | 168 |
| Correctional and panal institutions........................ | 216 | 28 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 39 | 46 | 12 |
| Otbar welfare sarvicas and administration 2 | 217 | 136 | 169 | 201 | 221 | 279 | 221 | 10 |
| Total labor and walfare |  | 2,575 | 2,821 | 3,022 | 3,447 | 4,421 | 4,338 | 1,650 |
| Agriculture and egricultural rasources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization of farm prices and ferm income $7 / \ldots . .$. | 351 | 3,486 | 3,900 | 3,430 | 3,151 | 5,126 |  |  |
| Financing farm ownership and operation $g / . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. . | 352 | -236 | 231 | 227 9/1 | - 239 | , 250 | 289 | 527 |
| Financing rural alactrification and talephonas............. | 353 | 204 | 217 | 267 | 297 | 315 | 330 | 912 |
| Conservation and development of egricultural land and water rasources $2 /$. |  | 290 |  |  | 448 | 54,7 | 702 | 104 |
| Researcb, and other agricultural servicas $2 / . .$. | 355 | 173 | 215 | 227 | 255 | 291 | 292 | 62 |
| Total agriculture anà agricultural resources |  | 4,388 | 4,867 | 4,525 9/1 | 4,389 | 6,529 | 5,066 | 3,920 |
| Natural resaurces: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conservation end developnent of land end water resourcas.. | 401 | 935 | 803 | 925 | 1,138 | 1,183 | 2,234 | 1,353 |
| Conservation and development of forest resources.......... | 402 | 119 | 139 | 163 | 174 | 201 | 220 | 67 |
| Conservation and development of mineral resources......... | 403 | 37 | 38 | 62 | 59 | 7 | 65 | 17 |
| Conservation and davelopment of fish and wildife......... | 404 | 43 | 45 | 51 | 60 | 68 | 68 | 57 |
| Recreational use of natural resources....... | 405 | 35 | 4.4 | 59 | 69 | 86 | 74 | 90 |
| Genersl resource surveys end edministration. | 409 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 60 | 52 | 6 |
| Tatal natural rasources.. |  | 1,202 | 1,105 | 1,297 | 1,544 | 1,669 | 1,713 | 1,587 |
| Commerce and housing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promotion of water transportation. | 510 |  | 420 | $36{ }^{5}$ | 392 | 436 | 508 | 450 |
| Provision of highwaye.............. | 511 | 647 | 783 | 4010 | 31 | 30 | 38 | 83 |
| Promotion of evietion. | 512 | 179 | 180 | 21 ? | 315 | $4 \%$ | 568 | 533 |
| Space exploration and flight technology..................... | 513 | 74 | 71 | 7 | 89 | 145 | 402 | 37. |
| Poetal service. ................................................. . | 51.4 | 356 | 463 | 518 | 674 | 774 | 615 | 13. |
| Community devalopment and facilitiss....................... | 515 | 56 | 4 | 49 | 78 | 12 | 130 | . 398 |
| Fublic bousing programs........................................ | 516 | -115 | 31 | 60 | 51 | \% | 134 | $\underline{1.518}$ |
| Other alds to housing $11 / . . . . . . .$. ........................... | 517 | 270 | 19 | -60 | ?28 | 1, 2 , | 234 | -. 338 |
| Other aids to business 12/.. | 518 | -404 | -83 | 57 | 115 | 27. | 89 | 3,34 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| Reguletion of comserca and finence | 519 | 38 | 41 |  |  |  | 58 | 5 |
| Civil and defense mobilization.............................. | 520 | 45 | 58 | 65 | 66 | 4. | 46 | 300 |
| Disaster insurance, loans, and rellaf $13 / . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 521 | 12 | 43 | 21 | 21 |  |  |  |
| Total commerce and bousing.. |  | 1,504 | 2,030 | 1,4,55 10 | 2,109 | 3,4,21 | 2,822 | 16,712 |
| General govarmment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislative functions.......................................... | 601 | 60 | 77 | 90 | 88 | 202 | 101 |  |
| Judicial functions............................................. | 602 | 31 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 4 |
| Executive direction and managament............................ | 603 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 3 |
| Federal financiel management.................................... | 604 | 431 | 475 | 476 | 502 | 566 | 558 | 48 |
| General property and racords managament..................... | 605 | 164 | 164 | 194 | 239 | 291 | 368 | 265 |
| Central personnel management and employment costs $\underline{L}_{4} / \ldots .$. | 606 | 115 | 334 | 627 | 140 | 205 | 216 | 8 |
| Civilien weatbar earvices.................................... | 607 | 25 | 34 | 38 | 39 | 46 | 54 | 8 |
| Protection services and alien control....................... | 608 | 157 | 188 | 187 | 199 | 216 | 217 | 16 |
| Territories and possessions, and District of Columbia..... | 609 | 67 | 72 | 77 | 75 | 89 | 91 | 112 |
| Other general government. | 610 | 139 | 238 | 51 | 20 | 30 | 27 | $\underline{2}$ |
| Tatal general govarment.. |  | 1,199 | 2,630 | 1,790 | 1,359 | 1,606 | 1,692 | 609 |

[^3](Continued on following page

Tsble 5. - Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Function | Function code number | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960(p) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpendad balances and of period 1/ |
| Interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on the public debt............... <br> Interest on refunds of receipts........... <br> Interest on uninveated funds............... | $\begin{aligned} & 651 \\ & 652 \\ & 653 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,370 \\ 62 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,787 \\ 54 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,21,4 \\ 57 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,607 \\ 74 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,593 \\ 70 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,182 \\ 76 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 118 \\ * \\ * \end{array}$ |
| Total intarest.. |  | 6,438 | 6,846 | 7,308 | 7,689 | 7,671 | 9,268 | 118 |
| Undistributed............................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | -2 | 2 |
| Total.......................................... |  | 64,570 | 66,540 | 69,433 2/10/ | $\underline{71,936}$ | 80,697 | 77,299 | 73,213 |

Source: Expenditures for 1960 are from reports to the Treasury
Department by disbursing officers, on the monthly statament reporting basis (sas page II). They are classified in accordance with the classification used in the 1961 Budgat docunent, Spacial Analysis G, as naarly as can ba done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior yaar figures are from the same source but hava bean adjusted below the appropriation laval in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in the Spacial Analysia. Where current classifications diffar on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund trensactions are includad nat in the expenditures.
1 For description of itens included, see Table 4. Although not expendad
a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for outstanding
purchase oriars and contrects for aquipment and aupplies, for payrolls and for similar itams.
2/ Sas footnota 7.
3. Expenditures for 1960 include those mada from "Readjustment Benafits, Vatarans' Administration," applicabla to functional code 102.
4. Sas footnotes 3 and U.
$5 /$ Sea footnote 6.
6/ Expenditurea for 1950 include those for promotion of aducation in sciance made from "Salarias and Expensas, National Sciance Foundation," applicable to functional code 214 .
I) Expenditurea for 190 include those for apergancy farily relief to friandly paoples, applicable to functional code 152; for spacial milk program - restoretion of capital impairment, applicable
to functional code 217; for loans to Sacretary of Agriculture for consaryation purposes and conservation reserve program,applicabla to functional code 354; and for animal disaase eradication activitios, and grading and classing activitias, applicable to functional coda 355. These axpenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund"and "National Wool Act, Comuodity Stabilization Service."
B/ Expenditures for 1960 include those for farm bousing made from "Loans, Farmers' Home Administration," applicable to functional code 517.
2/ For shift of Federal intermediata credit banks from budget to trust account classification effectiva January 1957, sea Tabla 3, footnote 3.
10/ Excludes Federal-aid highway expenditures, which are made from the Highwsy Trust Fund beginning with 1957 (see Table I, footnota 14); corresponding expenditures for previous yaars are included in Budget expenditures.
11) See footnota 8.

12/ Expenditures for 1960 include those for aisaster loans and reliaf made from "Revolving Fund, Small Busfoess Administration," applicable to functional coda 521.

## 13/ See footmote 12.

14/ Expenditures for $1 \% 60$ include those for unamployment compensation for Federal amployees and ex-servicemen applicabla to functional code 102. Less than \$500,000.
p Preliminary.

## Footnotes to Table 3 - (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 3 follow Table 3 on paga 4.
4/ The 1959 figures in tbe Bulletin differ from those in the 1961 Budget document bacause of a reclassification in tha latter by which military assistance under tha Mutual Security program in tbe amount of $\$ 2,340$ million is shifted from "Funds appropriated to the Prosidant" to "De-
fense Department, military functions," and 88 million is shifted from
"Stata Department" to "Funds appropriatad to the President."
5) Includas unclassifiad expenditure transfers until tbass have been distributad in final fiscal yaar figures.
6) Totals include allowance for contingencies of 75 million for 1960 and \$200 million for 1961.
7) Baginning with tha fiscal yaar I 960 , military assistanca under tha Mutual Security Program is included under "Defense Department, mili-
tary" instead of "Funds appropristad to tbe Preaident" pursuant to
budgating instructions in the Mutual Security Act of 1959, approved

July 24 , 1959 (22 U.S.C. 1813) as reflected in the 1961 Budget Document.
8/ Baginning 1955, conaiats of nat expenditures of the Postal Fund reflecting the cbange in classification of Post Office transactions to a public enterpriae revolving fund besis.
2/ Reportad on an accrual basis effectiva Juna 30, 1955
10/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advancas.
11/ Inciudea $\$ 1,375$ miliion additional subscription to the Intarnational Monatary Fund in June 1959 pursuant to tha act approved June 17, 1959 ( 22 U.S.C. 2868). Of the total, \$344 miliion were pald in gold (see "Monetary Statistics," Table 3) and the remaining $\$ 1,031$ million were pald in special notas of the United States (sae "Debt Outstanding," Table I, and "Cash Income and Outgo, "Table 6)

* Less tban \$500,000.
p Preliminary.


## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

Footnotas I through 5 follow Tabla 4 on page 5.
6/ Consists of new contract authorizations, establisbed by law for tha current fiscal year, net of current appropriationa to liquidate either 7) Current or prior contract authorizations.

7 Consists of transfara batwean appropriations; nat borrowings from, or repayments to (-), the Treasury and tbe pubilic under authority to erpand from dabt receipts; and nat invastment in, or sale of $(-)$, public dabt securities and cartain guarantead sacuritias issued by Government enterprises.
8) Effactive with tbe month of April, Military assistance is shown under the Defanse Department.

9/ Consists of transfars to, or restorations from (-), the surplus fund; rescissions, cancallations, or adjustments of borrowing authority and contract autbority; capital transfera to miscallanaous receipts; and other adjustmenta.
10/ Public dabt sacuritias and certals guarantead securitias issued by Government entarprises.
11. Represents difference betwaen monthly statement figures (based on preliminary reports) and final accounts of disbursing officers. Less than 500,000 .

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Actual figures for 1952 are from the daily Treasury statement and tbereafter from the monthly stetement of recelpts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting beses, see page II); estimetes are from the 1 क人1 Buaget document released January 18, 1\%io, including effects of proposed legisletion.
1/ Under a revised classificetion in the monthly statement, effective July 1, 1955, the security transections of Government-eponsored
enterprises ere included in deposit fund eccount expenditures (net) and excluded from net Investment by Goverment agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redomption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures previously published for the fiscal year 1955 heve been revised to the new clessificetion basis.
2) Includes guaranteed securities beginning 1955 (see Table 4). Preliminary.

Table 2. - Trust Account Receipts
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund 1/ | Railroad <br> Retirs- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund | Netional <br> Service <br> Life Insurance Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Furd | Federal employees ${ }^{\text { }}$ retirement funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> $2 /$ | Ther trust sccounts 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 8,807 \\ 8,929 \\ 9,155 \\ 9,536 \\ 11,685 \mathrm{~L} \end{array}$ | 3,932 4,516 5,080 5,586 7,003 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 850 \\ & 742 \\ & 737 \\ & 700 \\ & 739 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,643 \\ & 1,594 \\ & 1,472 \\ & 1,425 \\ & 1,728 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 786 \\ & 637 \\ & 619 \\ & 590 \\ & 649 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87 \\ & 79 \\ & 78 \\ & 78 \\ & 73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 712 \\ 761 \\ 691 \\ 708 \\ 1,-25 \end{array}$ | $1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 577 \\ & 401 \\ & 457 \\ & 4.9 \\ & 46741 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1957 . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,369 \\ & 16,329 \\ & 17,084 \\ & 21,795 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,159 \\ 7,700 \\ 8,182 \\ 10,439 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 339 \\ 943 \\ 938 \\ 1,071 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 723 \\ 695 \\ 758 \\ 1,405 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,912 \\ & 1,855 \\ & 1,997 \\ & 2,703 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 608 \\ & 640 \\ & 634 \\ & 645 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 67 \\ & 63 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,397 \\ & 1,458 \\ & 1,741 \\ & 1,766 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,482 \\ & 2,134 \\ & 2,185 \\ & 3,003 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 191 \\ & 638 \\ & 585 \\ & 700 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1761 (Est.). | 22,547 | 11,721 | 1,298 | 1,059 | 2,284 | 683 | 57 | 1,77n | 2,750 | 722. |
| 1959-Jnly........... <br> August........ . <br> September..... | 1,214 2,444 1,236 | $\begin{array}{r} 301 \\ 1,267 \\ 609 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ 138 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 302 \\ 87 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ 509 \\ 66 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 38 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 131 \\ & 131 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 172 \\ & 238 \\ & 201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 34 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ |
| October....... <br> November $\qquad$ <br> December. $\qquad$ | 1,009 2,004 1,474 | $\times 4$ 908 642 | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 102 \\ 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 85 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 114 \\ & 355 \\ & 151 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 36 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 131 \\ & 116 \\ & 151 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 343 \\ & 367 \\ & 297 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 31 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1*0-January. ....... Februsry..... March........ | 828 2,329 1,708 | $\begin{array}{r} 271 \\ 1, .57 \\ 1,020 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ 125 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 88 \\ & 71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 251 \\ 56 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ 141 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 34 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 107 \\ & 137 \\ & 151 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 218 \\ & 264 \\ & 191 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 43 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April. . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { May . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { June p . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,430 \\ & 3,301 \\ & 2,757 \end{aligned}$ | 791 1,870 2,220 | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ 177 \\ 117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 85 \\ 481 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175 \\ & 670 \\ & 145 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ 41 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & 124 \\ & 349 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 292 \\ & 24{ }^{2} \\ & 237 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 82 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: See Tsble 1.
1 See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table I, footnote 12.
2/ See "Budert Keceipts and Expenditures," Tsble 1, footnote 14.
$3 /$ Includes District of Columbie receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, logns, and grants; Indian 1 ribal funds. increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold
dollar; and the Rallrosd Unemployment Insurance Administrgtion Fund for the periad 1954 through November 1958 (see Table 7 for treatment thereafter, and "Budget Receipts and Expendituros," Table 1, footnote 7 , for treatment prior to 1754 ).
4 Does not include donarion of public debt securities moun. it 5 to 45,900 (par value); see slso Table 4.
p Preliminery.

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures
(In millions of dollare; negative figures are excese of credits)

| Fiscal yoar or month | Total | Trust eccounts, and trust enterprise funds (net) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> truet accounte, etc. | Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Ioburance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Truet Fand | Hailroad Retirement Account | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Onemploy- } \\ & \text { ment } \\ & \text { Trust } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | National <br> Service Life <br> Ineurance <br> Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal <br> employees' <br> retirement <br> funds | H1ghway Trust Fund |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,952 \\ & 5,169 \\ & 6,769 \\ & 8,545 \\ & 9,435 \\ & \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | 5,298 5,698 7,327 8,489 9,197 | 2,067 2,750 3,405 4,487 5,551 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 391 \\ & 465 \\ & 502 \\ & 585 \\ & 611 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,049 \\ & 1,010 \\ & 1,745 \\ & 1,065 \\ & 1,393 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 996 \\ & 588 \\ & 623 \\ & 538 \\ & 512 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ 82 \\ 147 \\ 84 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 300 \\ & 363 \\ & 411 \\ & 430 \\ & 507 \end{aligned}$ | - |
|  | 12,959 16,068 18,595 22,075 | 12,743 16,159 18,605 22,267 | 6,723 8,116 9,454 11,152 | 1 181 37 571 | $\begin{array}{r} 682 \\ 730 \\ 778 \\ 1,136 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,644 \\ & 3,148 \\ & 3,054 \\ & 2,737 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 515 \\ & 544 \\ & 562 \\ & 583 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 86 \\ 120 \\ 80 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 591 \\ & 699 \\ & 792 \\ & 896 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 966 \\ 1,602 \\ 2,709 \\ 3,478 \end{array}$ |
| $1 \% 1$ (Est.)... | 27, 278 | 21,389 | 11,652 | 624 | 982 | 1,973 | 580 | 72 | 986 | 2,854 |
| 1959-July.... August.. Soptember | 2,174 1,528 1,735 | 2,002 1,726 1,920 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,121 \\ 852 \\ 864 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 42 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ 105 \\ 95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 159 \\ & 176 \\ & 188 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 46 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 72 \\ & 73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \\ & 327 \\ & 406 \end{aligned}$ |
| October. <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,886 \\ & 1,496 \\ & 1,748 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,696 \\ & 1,697 \\ & 1,875 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 859 \\ & 859 \\ & 835 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 45 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ 103 \\ 88 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 165 \\ & 210 \\ & 272 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 43 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 74 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 343 \\ & 285 \\ & 312 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1\%0-January. . | 1,974 | 1,672 | 938 | 54 | 98 | 255 | 46 | 7 | 72 | 144 |
| Februery. | 1,613 | 1,792 | 873 | 43 | 93 | 284 | 50 | 6 | 74 | 214 |
| Marct. . . | 1,868 | 1,862 | 905 | 48 | 81 | 312 | 55 | 9 | 78 | 219 |
| April.... | 2,067 | 1,862 | 903 | 48 | 93 | 258 | 52 | 7 | 76 | 224 |
| May...... | 1,780 2,205 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,876 \\ & 2,287 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 905 \\ 1,237 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228 \\ & 228 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 282 \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ |



Source: See Table 1.
1 Includes security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 1).
3) Does not include revolving fund receipts representing aequired
becurities amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value); see also Table 4.
3) Operated as a trust enterpriee fund beginning Januery 1, 1957, et whicb time the production credit corporstions were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027); previously the banks and corporations, respectively, were clessified es public enterprise funds, and were included net in budget experditures. Beginning January 1959 they are clessified as Government-sponsored eoterprises, and the net transactions of the operating fund were then transferred from the trust fund and iocluded under "Deposit fund accounts."
4 Secondary market operstions, es provided in the Housing Act of 1954,
approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury ( - ), or repaid to the Treesury, are shown in o seperate column (and correspondingly ere reflected not in budget expenditures).
5/ Includes Dietrict of Columbla cpereting expenditures; Indian trihal funds; expenditures cbargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (get) which are not ahow separately. The hailroad Unemployment Ineurance Administretion Fund is included for the period 1954 througb November 1958 (se日 Toble 7), and the Employees' Life Insurance Fund (net) from its establishment in August 1954.
6/ Excluded from deposit fund occount expenditures and included with similar security transections of other agencies (see Tohles $L$ and 5).

* Less than \$500,000.
n.e. Not evaileble.
p Preliminary.

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities
(In millions of dollars; negativa figures are excass of ealas)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Trust eccounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total trust accounts | Federal Old- <br> Age and <br> Survivore <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Fedaral Disability Insurance Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal employeas' retirement funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal intermediete credit banks 1/ | Other <br> trust accounts |
|  | 3,636 <br> 3,301 <br> 2,054 <br> 1,362 <br> $2 / 6$ <br> 2,617 | 3,355 3,068 1,688 1,236 2,516 | 1,950 1,545 1,522 1,241 1,463 | - | 449 280 202 141 121 | 583 590 -248 -545 258 | $\begin{array}{r} -245 \\ 59 \\ 23 \\ 73 \\ 135 \end{array}$ | 1 -2 -65 -1 -16 | $\begin{aligned} & 624 \\ & 588 \\ & 252 \\ & 314 \\ & 548 \end{aligned}$ | - | - <br> - <br> - | $\begin{gathered} -6 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 14 \\ 85 \end{gathered}$ |
| $1957 . . . . . . . . . .$. $1958 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 2,300 197 $-1,112$ 713 | 2,263 106 $-1,214$ 547 | 220 -499 $-1,290$ -726 | 325 729 552 494 | 36 -33 -35 264 | 274 $-1,255$ $-1,011$ -41 | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 95 \\ & 76 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | -16 -56 -17 -21 | $\begin{aligned} & 803 \\ & 671 \\ & 958 \\ & 871 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ 418 \\ -393 \\ -428 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}99 \\ * \\ -100 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 36 \\ & 45 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961 (Est.).... | 1,954 | 1,769 | -33 | 476 | 71 | 305 | 104 | -14 | 774 | - | - | 87 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1959-July....... } \\ & \text { August..... } \\ & \text { Septamber. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -67 \\ 666 \\ -317 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -686 \\ 646 \\ -329 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -681 \\ 303 \\ -172 \end{array}$ | 22 69 44 | $\begin{aligned} & 197 \\ & -12 \\ & -31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -96 \\ 407 \\ -114 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10 \\ -10 \\ -7 \end{array}$ | -3 -5 -3 | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 60 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ | -178 -160 -91 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ -5 \\ -3 \end{array}$ |
| Octobar.... <br> November... <br> December... | $\begin{array}{r} -667 \\ 67 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -682 \\ 12 \\ -12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -557 \\ -204 \\ -13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -16 \\ 20 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -88 \\ -21 \\ -9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -87 \\ 169 \\ -112 \end{array}$ | -8 -7 -8 | -5 -6 -5 | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 49 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 11 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1\%0-January.... <br> Fabruary... <br> March...... | $\begin{array}{r} -764 \\ 160 \\ 386 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -891 \\ 186 \\ 440 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -619 \\ 24 \\ 420 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -47 \\ 41 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | -79 -7 -3 | -200 -28 -247 | $\begin{array}{r} -6 \\ 93 \\ -14 \end{array}$ | -3 18 -6 | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 64 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ -18 \\ 121 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & -8 \\ & 2 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April....... } \\ & \text { May......... } \\ & \text { June p..... } \end{aligned}$ | $-2 \%$ 1,097 1,042 | -279 1,059 1,084 | $\begin{aligned} & -66 \\ & 454 \\ & 383 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 83 \\ 111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -81 \\ 39 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -185 \\ 535 \\ -83 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9 \\ -13 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | -5 -7 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 56 \\ 273 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -15 \\ & -49 \\ & -56 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ -1 \\ -13 \end{array}$ |


| Fiscal year or month | Public enterprise funds |  |  |  |  |  |  | Government-sponsored enterprisas |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total public <br> entar- <br> prise <br> funds | Faderal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tretion | Federal <br> inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks 1/ | Production credit corporations 1/ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Associa- <br> tion 6/ | Federal <br> Savinge and Loan Insurance Corp. | Othar | Total <br> Government- <br> sponsored <br> enterprises | Banks <br> for cooperatives | Federal <br> Dapoeit <br> Insurance <br> Corp. | Faderal <br> bome <br> 10an <br> banks | Federal <br> land <br> banks | Federal <br> inter <br> mediete <br> credit <br> banks I/ |
| $1952 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 101 79 -77 | 21 59 -86 | 71 4 -1 | 3 8 -3 | - | 7 9 11 | $\overline{3}$ | $179$ <br> 153 <br> $4432 /$ | * | 84 87 102 | $\begin{array}{r} 95 \\ 61 \\ 314 \end{array}$ | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Memorandum |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955........... | 126 | 95 7/ | 10 | * | 1 | 13 | 7 | 170 | -10 | 98 | 82 | * | - |
| 1756........... | 101 | 69 | - | -2 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 548 | - | 104 | 425 | 19 | - |
| 1957........... | 36 | 78 | -60 | -40 | 25 | 18 | 147 | 39 | 2 | 104 | -67 | 1 | - |
| 1958........... | 91 | 51 | - | - | 6 | 19 | 14 | 460 | -1 | 115 | 346 | * | - |
| 1959............ | 102 | 53 | - | - | 14 | 17 | 18 | -70 | - | 124 | -299 | 1 | 105 |
| 1960 p......... | 166 | 62 | - | - | 16 | 18 | 70 | 239 | * | 134 | 102 | 1 | 2 |
| 1761 (Est.).... | 185 | 113 | - | - | -6 | 57 | 20 | 240 | - | 140 | 100 | - | - |
| 1959-July...... | 16 | 9 | - | - | * | 5 | 2 | 165 | - | 1 | 164 | - | - |
| August.... | 19 | 16 | - | - | * | 2 | 1 | -92 | 4 | 6 | -103 | - | - |
| September. | 12 | 7 | - | - | * | 3 | 1 | -82 | -4 | - | -78 | - | - |
| October... | 15 | 10 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | -76 | - | 3 | -20 | - | 1 |
| November.. | 56 | - | - | - | 4 | 6 | $468 /$ | 174 | - | 6 | 168 | - | * |
| December.. | 24 | 18 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | -96 | - | 7 | -103 | - | - |
| 1900-January ... | 127 | 6 | - | - | 115 | 5 | 2 | 292 | - | 74 | 217 | - | 1 |
| February.. | -26 | - | - | - | -36 | 3 | 7 | -128 | - | 17 | -145 | - | - |
| March..... | -54 | 11 | - | - | -76 | 5 | 6 | 121 | - | 1 | 120 | - | - |
| April..... | -17 | -27 | - | - | 17 | -10 | 2 | -202 | - | 4 | -206 | - | - |
| May....... | 38 | 8 | - | - | 36 | -11 | 5 | 123 | - | 7 | 116 | - | * |
| Juna p.... | -42 | 4 | - | - | -46 | 4 | -4 | -20 | * | 8 | -28 | 1 | - |

Source: See Table 1.
I/ See Table 3, footnote 3. Investment by the banke and corporations es public enterprise funds througb 1753 includes only tbose transections cleared tbrough the account of the Treasurer of the Unitad States.
2) For explanetion of difference from Budget Iigurea, baginning 1954, see "Casb Income and Cutgo," Table 7, footnota 1.
3 Excludes net investment by Government-9ponsored enterprises beginning with the fiscal year 1955 (sea Table 1, footnote 1).
4 Includes net sale of 300 million for adjustment of excess transfers of tax recaipts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table I, footnote 16).

2/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amoun ing to \$1,643,070 (par valua) and donation of securities amounting to $\$ 45,800$ (par value); see also Tables 2 and 3.
6/ Maragement and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954 , approvad August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes gueranteed securities.
7) Beginning with this period, figures include net transections in guaranteed securities. See also footnote 6.
8) Beginning Navember 1959 includes Tannessee Valley Authority. Less than 500,000 .
p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market

| Fiscal year or montb | Total | Securities guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  | Securities not guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total guaranteed | Public enterprise funds |  |  |  | Total not guaranteed | Total public and trust enterprie日 funds | Public enterprise funds |  |  |
|  |  |  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corpo <br> ration | Federal <br> Farm <br> Mortgage <br> Corpo <br> retion | Federal <br> Housing <br> Admin1s- <br> tration | Home Owners ${ }^{1}$ <br> Loan <br> Corpa <br> ration |  |  | Federal <br> interme- <br> diate <br> credit <br> banke 1/ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortg age <br> Assoc- <br> 1ation $3 /$ | Номе <br> Owners' <br> Loan <br> Corpo <br> ration |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 . . \\ & 1953 . \\ & 1954 . \\ & 1955 . \\ & 1956 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ 25 \\ 4 \\ -6023 \\ -173 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -16 \\ -7 \\ -29 \\ 37 \\ -30 \end{array}$ | -1 1 - - | * | $\begin{array}{r} -16 \\ -7 \\ -30 \\ 37 \\ -30 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 88 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ -639 \\ -144 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -98 \\ 65 \\ 44 \\ -639 \\ -144 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -98 \\ 65 \\ 4 \\ -69 \\ -44 \end{array}$ | - - -570 - |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . . . . \\ & 1958 . . . \\ & 1959 . . . \\ & 1960 \mathrm{p.} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} -1,085 \\ -567 \\ -71 \\ -1,023 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & -33 \\ & 6 \\ & -10 \\ & -29 \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ | - | * | $\begin{array}{r} -33 \\ 6 \\ -10 \\ -28 \end{array}$ | * | $-1,052$ -573 -61 -995 | $\begin{array}{r} -1,052 \\ -573 \\ -61 \\ -995 \end{array}$ | 136 | $\begin{array}{r}-233 \\ 6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | * |
| 1961 (Est.).. | -906 | 9 | - | * | 9 | * | -915 5/ | -915 5 | - | - | * |
| 1959-July........... August. September. | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ -51 \\ -155 \end{array}$ | 1 -1 -5 | - | * | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & -1 \\ & -5 \end{aligned}$ | * | $*$ -50 -150 | $\begin{array}{r} -50 \\ -150 \end{array}$ | - | - | * |
| October....... <br> November...... <br> December...... | $\begin{array}{r} -3 \\ -56 \\ -102 \end{array}$ | -2 -6 -2 | - | * | -2 -6 -2 | * | $*$ -50 -100 | \% $\begin{array}{r}40 \\ -500\end{array}$ | - | - | - |
| 1960-Jenuary . . . . | -3 | -3 | - | * | -3 | * | * | * | - | - | - |
| February.. March..... | $\begin{aligned} & -105 \\ & -104 \end{aligned}$ | -5 | - | * | $\begin{aligned} & -5 \\ & -3 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \\ & -100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \\ & -100 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\bar{\square}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April............ } \\ & \text { May............. } \\ & \text { June p........ } \end{aligned}$ | -143 -153 -150 | 7 -2 -6 | - | * | 7 -2 -6 | * | $\begin{aligned} & -150 \\ & -151 \\ & -143 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -150 \\ & -151 \\ & -1 / 3 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - |



Source: See Table 1.
1 Classified as a public enterprise fund prior to January 1, 1957; os a trust orterpriee fund Jenuary 1, 1957, to January 1, 1959; and as a Govemment-sponeored enterprise thereafter (see 'Table'3, 2) Maotnote 3).

2/ Management and liquidating functions.

3/ Beginning 1955 excludes net transactions of Government-so ve - ref Anterprises (see Table 3).
b) Total includes a small amount of sales by the District of Columbis stadium fund, a trust enterprise fund.
5/ Total Includes -115 million for Tennessee Valley Author:
6 Secondery market operations. tess then $\$ 00,000$.
p Preliminary.

Table 6.- Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund $\mathfrak{l}$

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures otber than investments |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total $3 /$ | Appropriations $3$ | Deposits by States $4 /$ | Net earnings on investments | Other 5/ | Total | Benafit payments | Refunds of taxes 6/ |
| 1737-51. | 20,068.6 | 18,251.4 | . 9 | 1,804.7 | 11.7 | 5,333.0 | 4,873.6 | - |
| 1952. | 3,931.5 | 3,568.6 | 25.7 | 333.5 | 3.7 | 2,067.1 | 1,982.4 | - |
| 1953. | 4,516.3 | 4,086.3 | 43.3 | 386.6 | - | 2,750.0 | 2,627.5 | 33.0 |
| 1954. | 5,080.3 | 4,537.3 | 92.2 | 438.9 | 11.6 | 3,404.8 | 3,275.6 | 40.5 |
| 1955.............. | 5,585.8 | 5,039.6 | 98.6 | 438.0 | 9.6 | 4,487.3 | 4,333.1 | $51 . ?$ |
| 1956. | 7,003.4 | 6,336.8 | 171.6 | 487.5 | 7.4 | 5,551.3 | 5,360.8 | $66 . ?$ |
| 1957. | 7,158.8 | 6,301.2 | 296.8 | 555.3 | 5.2 | 6,723.0 | 6,514.6 | 58.2 |
| 1958. | 7,899.9 | 6,870.4 | 472.1 | 555.4 | 1.6 | 8,116.2 | 7,874.9 | 75.5 |
| 1959. | 8,182.3 | 7,257.7 | 481.1 | 543.0 | - | 9,453.5 | 9,049.1 | 73.7 |
| 1900 p . | 10,439.4 | 9,271.9 | 650.3 | 516.4 | - | 11.152 .1 | 10.269 .7 | 79.4 |
| 1961 (Est.).. | 11,721.4 | 10,693.0 | 515.0 | 512.4 | - | 11,651.7 | 11,086.0 | 88.0 |
| 1959-Juǐy. | 300.6 | 279.1 | 17.6 | 1.8 | - | 1,121.2 | 821.1 | - |
| August. | 1,266.8 | 1,112.3 | 239.2 | 15.3 | - | 851.6 | 833.2 | - |
| Septamber. | 609.1 | 588.2 | 7.0 | 13.9 | - | 864.4 | 838.9 | - |
| October. | 263.8 | 235.3 | 10.3 | 18.2 | - | 859.2 | 841.5 | - |
| November | 908.4 | 793.0 | 111.6 | 3.8 | - | 859.4 | 841.3 | - |
| December. | 641.7 | 429.1 | 2.3 | 209.5 | - | 835.2 | 843.8 | - |
| 1960-January. . | 290.6 | 266.9 | 22.0 | 1.7 | - | 737.5 | 841.0 | 79.4 |
| February. | 1,256.6 | 1,131.8 | 111.6 | 13.2 | - | 873.1 | 855.8 | - |
| Marcb. | 1,020.5 | 986.3 | 20.7 | 13.5 | - | 904.7 | 880.6 | - |
| April.... | 791.2 | 758.9 | 15.7 | 16.5 | - | 973.0 | 885.9 | - |
| May.... | 1,870.2 | 1,676.5 | 189.1 | 4.6 | - | 305.3 | $887 . ?$ | - |
| June p | 1,220.0 | 1,014.3 | 1.2 | 204.4 | - | 1.237 .1 | 80.6 | - |
| 1937 to dete 7/ p. | 79.867 .1 | 71,421.0 | 2,333.5 | 6,059.3 | 50.8 | 59.038 .3 | 56.161.2 | 477.3 |


| Fiscal yaar or month | Expenditures, etc. - (Contiruad) |  |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease $(-)$, in essets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Peyments <br> to Rail road <br> Ret1rement <br> Account 8/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Const ruc- } \\ & \text { tion g/ } \end{aligned}$ | Administrative expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Reimbursement to general fund $10 /$ | Bureau of OASI 11 | ```Reimbursament (-) from Fed. Dis. Insurance Trust Fund 12/``` |  | Total | Investments | Unexpended balance |
| 1937-51.. | - | - | 266.3 | 193.0 | - | 14,735.6 | 14,735.6 | 14,322.8 | 412.8 |
| 1952. | - | - | 24.8 | 59.9 | - | 1,862.5 | 16,600.0 | 16,273.1 | 327.0 |
| 1953. | - | - | 24.4 | 65.1 | - | 1,766.3 | 18,366.4 | 17,817.6 | 548.8 |
| 1954. | - | * | 26.0 | 62.7 | - | 1,675.5 | 20,042.6 7/ | 19,339.9 | 702.8 |
| 1355. | - | . 1 | 27.1 | 76.0 | - | 1,098.4 | 21,141.0 | 20,580.5 | 560.5 |
| 1956.. | - | . 1 | 30.7 | 93.7 | - | 1,452.1 | 22,593.1 | 22,043.0 | 550.1 |
| 1957. | - | . 3 | 30.9 | 119.0 | - | 435.8 | 23,028.9 | 22,263.3 | 765.6 |
| 1358. | - | 1.6 | 34.5 | 138.9 | -9.1 | -216.7 | 22,812.6 | 21,764.2 | 1,028.4 |
| 1759. | 124.4 | 11.6 | 39.0 | 173.2 | -17.5 | -1,271.2 | 21,541.4 | 20,474.4 | 1,067.0 |
| $1 \times 0 \mathrm{r}$. | 600.4 | 12.5 | 39.4 | 179.3 | -28.8 | -72.6 | 20,828.8 | 19.748.9 | 1, ก7०, 9 |
| 1761 (Eat.).. | 277.5 | 2.5 | 39.6 | 191.8 | -33.8 | 69.7 | 20,593.3 | 19,4\%.0 | 1,097.3 |
| 1959-July.. | 282.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 13.2 | - | -820.6 | 20,720. 8 | 19,793.ع | 927.0 |
| August.. | - | 1.1 | 5.1 | 12.1 | - | 425.2 | 21,136.1 | 20,096.4 | 2,039.6 |
| Septamber. | - | 1.7 | 3.1 | 20.7 | - | -255.3 | 20,880.7 | 19,924.7 | 956.1 |
| October.. | - | 1.0 | 3.1 | 13.6 | - | -595.4 |  | 19,367.6 | 917.7 |
| Novamber. | - | 1.5 | 3.1 | 13.5 | - | 49.0 | 20,334.3 | 19,163.9 | 1,170.4 |
| Decenter. | - | 1.2 | 3.1 | 15.8 | -28.8 | -193.6 | 20,140.8 | 19,151.2 | 789.6 |
| 1960-January. . | - | 1.3 | 3.0 | 12.8 | - | -646.9 | 19,499.8 | 18,532.6 | 961.2 |
| Fabruary. | - | . 7 | 3.0 | 13.6 | - | 383.5 | 19,877.4 | 18,556.7 | 1,320.6 |
| March.... | - | . 6 | 3.0 | 20.7 | - | 115.5 | 19,992.9 | 12,977.2 | 1,015.7 |
| April. | - | . 2 | 3.2 | 13.7 | - | -111.9 | 19.881.1 | 18,911.4 | * 9.6 |
| Yay... | , | 1.2 | 3.2 | 13.8 | - | 76.7 | 20,846.n | 19,365.7 | 1.480 .2 |
| June p. | 318.4 | . 1 | 3.2 | 15.8 | - | -17.1 | 20,828.8 | 19,748.9 | 12.779 .0 |
| 1937 to date I/ P... | 724.9 | 26.3 | 543.0 | 1,161.2 | -55.5 | 20,828.8 | 20.828.8 | 17.748 .9 | 1.079 .9 |

## Source: See Table 1

1/ Includas transactions under tbe predacessor Old-Aga Raserva Account
2) Beginning Novambor 1951, total includes small amounts in the nature of recoveries from axpenditures incidantal to the oparations; and beginning 1958, elso interest payments from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.
3/ For basis, see "Budget Recelpts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnota 11. 4/ To cover employees of Ststes and their political subdivialons, under the Sociel Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418).
5) Through 1952, consists of transfers from geneml fund for administretive and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II vetarans ( 60 Stet. 979 and 64 Stat. 512) ; bagiming with 1954, consists of payments from the Rallroad Retimemant Account (seo Table 8).
6/ Rolmbursoment to the ganeral fund pursuant to the Soclal Security Act Amendments of 1950 and 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (2))

1) Includes adjustments to monthly statement besis.

8/ Sae Tabla 8
Construction and aquipment of office buildings for tbe surasu (Public Isv 170, epproved July 31, $1953-67$ Stat. 254).
10 Under the Social Security Act, ss amendad (42 U.S.C. LO1 (g) (1)), fo administration of Tities II and VIII of that act and releted parts of the Internal Reverus Code ( 26 U. . .C. $480-482,1400-14.3$ 2). (See also footnota 11).
21/ Saleries and expenses of the Buresu of Old-Age and Survivors Insuranc are paid directly from the trust fund begirning 1747 , under provisio: of annual appropriation acts until passage of tha Socisl Security Ac: Amendments of 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. 201 (g) (I)); praviously these expenses were included in reimbursemants to the geremal fund.
12/ Sea Table ?. This reimburgement is treated as a reduction in adminis trative expenses paid from the Federel Old-Age and Survivors Insuran Trist Fund. Figures exclude interest (ses footnote 2).

* Less than $\$ 50,000$. p Preliminary.

Table 7.- Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  |  |  | Not incresse, or decrease (-), in aseste | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Totel | Approriations <br> 1 | Depos1ts by Statea 2/ | Peyments from <br> Rallroed Retirement Account 2/ | Interest on investments | Total | Benefit payments | Refunds of taxes 4/ | Payments to Rallroed Retirement Account 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Administrative: } \\ & \text { Relmburgement to } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Total | lnvestments | Un- <br> expended <br> balance <br> 7/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FOASI <br> Trust <br> Fund $2 /$ | General <br> fund <br> 6/ |  |  |  |  |
| 1957........... | 338.6 | 333.3 | 3.9 | - | 1.4 | 1.3 | - | - | - | - | 1.3 | 337.3 | 337.3 | 325.4 | 11.9 |
| 1758............ | 342.5 | 862.9 | 63.5 | - | 16.1 | 180.8 | 168.4 | - | - | 9.4 | 3.0 | 761.7 | 1,099.0 | 1,054.5 | 44.5 |
| 1759........... | 938.5 | 846.7 | 58.1 | - | 33.7 | 370.8 | 339.2 | 9.8 | - | 18.0 | 3.9 | 567.6 | 1,666.6 | 1,606.9 | 59.7 |
| 10\% p......... | 1,071.2 | 938.7 | 58.1 | 26.8 | 47.6 | 570.7 | 528.3 | 9.8 | - | 29.5 | 3.1 | 500.5 | 2.167 .2 | 2,100.9 | 66.3 |
| 1961 (Eat.).... | 1,098.0 | 972.0 | 62.0 | 2.5 | 61.5 | 623.8 | 576.0 | 10.0 | - | 34.6 | 3.2 | 474.1 | 2,641.2 | 2,599.7 | 41.4 |
| 1959-July...... | 53.9 | 32.0 | $-.2$ | 22.0 | .1 | 42.6 | 42.3 | - | - | - | . 3 | 11.3 | 1,677.9 | 1,629.2 | 48.7 |
| Aug....... | 137.9 | 123.0 | 14.1 | - | . 9 | 41.8 | 47.5 | - | - | - | . 3 | 96.1 | 1,774.0 | 1,698.1 | 75.9 |
| Sopt...... | 59.0 | 63.3 | $-4.6$ | - | . 3 | 40.9 | 40.6 | - | - | - | . 3 | 18.1 | 1,792.1 | 1,741.7 | 50.4 |
| Oct....... | 24.4 | 23.8 | * | - | . 6 | 44.3 | 44.0 | - | - | - | . 3 | -19.9 | 1,772.2 | 1,725.5 | 46.8 |
| Nov....... | 102.2 | 88.7 | 12.7 | - | . 8 | 44.6 | 44.3 | - | - | - | . 3 | 57.6 | 1,829.8 | 1,745.6 | 84.3 |
| Dec. . . . . . | 67.1 | 46.6 | .3 | - | 20.1 | 71.7 | 41.9 | - | - | 29.5 | . 3 | -4.6 | 1,825.2 | 1,793.4 | 31.8 |
| 1900-Jan. . . . . . | 32.3 | 31.1 | 1.1 | - | . 1 | 54.0 | 44.0 | 9.8 | - | - | . 2 | -21.7 | 1,803.5 | 1,746.0 | 57.5 |
| Feb........ | 125.1 | 111.5 | 12.7 | - | . 9 | 43.2 | 42.9 | 9. | - | - | . 2 | 81.9 | 1,885.4 | 1,787.3 | 93.1 |
| Mar....... | 93.4 | 91.8 | 1.2 | - | . 3 | 47.6 | 47.4 | - | - | - | . 2 | 45.7 | 1.931 .2 | 1,871.5 | 59.7 |
| April.... | 82.2 | 79.7 | 2.3 | - | . 2 | 47.7 | 47.5 | - | - | - | . 2 | 34.5 | 1.905.6 | 1.906 .1 | 59.5 |
| May. . . . . . | 177.0 | 157.8 | 18.2 | - | 1.0 | 46.5 | 46.2 | - | - | - | . 2 | 130.5 | 2,096.2 | 1.989 .5 | 106.7 |
| Jute p... | 116.8 | 89.3 | . 3 | 4.9 | 22.3 | 45.8 | 45.6 | - | - | - | .2 | 71.0 | 2.167 .2 | 2,100.9 | 66.3 |
| 1657 to date p. | 3.290 .8 | 2,981.5 | 183.6 | 26.8 | 98.9 | 1,123.7 | 1.036 .0 | 19.5 | - | 56.9 | 11.3 | 2.167 .2 | 2.167 .2 | $2,100.9$ | 66.3 |

Sourca: Sea Table 1
(For besis, ses "8udget Receipts and Expendituree," Table 1, footnote 12. To cover amployeas of Statas and thair political oubdivialons under the Social Security Act ( 42 U.S.C. 418).
(3) See Table 8.
4) Reimbursement to general fund (42 U.S.C. 401 (8) (2)).

For appropriste share of adminietrative expenees pald from the
truat fund during the preceding fiscal year, as datermined by the Secretary of Healtb, Education, and Welfare ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (I)). Paymente include intereat.
6) For anounta pald from the ganeral fund ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)).
7) Include unappropriated recaipte. Lees then \$50,000.
P Prolliminary.

Table 8. - Railroad Retirement Account
(In millione of dollers)

| Fiacal year or montb | Recolpts |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  |  | Net <br> increase <br> or de- <br> crease <br> $(-)$, in <br> assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Appro priations 1/ | Interest <br> on <br> invest- <br> ments | From FOASI and Fed. D1e. Ins. Tr. Fis. $2 /$ | From Unempl. Trust Fund 3 | Total | Benefit paymenta | To FOASI and Fed. Dis. Ins. Tr. Fds. 3 | Unsmpl. Truet Fund 2 | Admind - <br> trative <br> oxpenass <br> 4 |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Invest- } \\ & \text { ments } \end{aligned}$ | Unaxpendad balance 5/ |
| 1936-51. | 4,887.5 | 4,578.8 | 308.7 | - | - | 2,203.6 | 2,394.3 | - | - | 9.3 | 2,483.9 | 2,483.9 | 2,414.5 | 69.4 |
| 1952. | 829.7 | 750.8 6/ | 78.9 | - | - | 390.7 | 384.6 | - | - | 6.1 | 439.0 | 2,922.9 | 2,863.1 | 59.8 |
| 1953. | 742.3 | 653.0 | 89.3 | - | - | 465.1 | 458.9 | - | - | 6.1 | 277.2 | 3,201.9 7/ | 3,142.8 | 59.1 |
| 1954. | 77.9 | 619.2 6/ | 98.7 | - | - | 502.0 | 484.6 | 11.6 | - | 5.8 | 215.9 | 3,417.8 | 3,345.3 | 72.5 |
| 1955. | 699.9 | 598.9 | 101.0 | - | - | 585.1 | 569.3 | 9.6 | - | 6.3 | 114.8 | 3,532.5 | 3,485.9 | 46.6 |
| 1956 8/... | 739.3 | 634.3 | 105.0 | - | - | 610.6 | 50.. 4 | 7.4 | - | 6.8 | 128.6 | 3,661.2 | 3,606.5 | 54.7 |
| 1957. | 722.6 | 615.9 | 106.7 | - | - | 682.0 | 669.7 | 5.2 | - | 7.1 | 40.5 | 3,701.7 | 3,642.1 | 59.7 |
| 1958. | 695.2 | 574.9 | 120.3 | - | - | 729.7 | 779.5 | 1.6 | - | 8.6 | -34.6 | 3,667.1 | 3,609.0 | 58.2 |
| 1959. | 758.3 | 525.2 | 108.6 | 124.4 | - | 777.6 | 768.2 | - | - | 9.4 | -19.3 | 3,647.8 | 3,573.6 | 74.2 |
| 180 | 1,405.4 | 608.9 | 110.9 | 600.4 | 85.2 | 1.135.8 | 916.4 | 26.8 | 183.7 | ع. 8 | 269.6 | 3,917.5 | 3,837.8 | 79.7 |
| 1\%1 (Est. | 1,059.0 | 060.0 | 124.2 | 277.5 | 7.3 | 782.0 | 970.0 | 2.5 | - | 9.5 | 77.0 | 3,99.8 | 3,889.1 | 80.7 |
| 1959-July.. | 302.4 | 20.1 | . 2 | 282.0 | - | 98.0 | 74.4 | 22.0 | 1.0 | . 6 | 204.4 | 3,852.2 | 3,770.8 | 81.3 |
| August...... | 87.0 | 85.4 | 1.5 | - | - | 105.2 | 72.6 | - | 31.5 | 1.0 | -18.2 | 3,834.0 | 3,758.6 | 75.4 |
| Septamber. | 69.1 | 51.8 | . 7 | - | 16.5 | 95.4 | 74.7 | - | 20.1 | . 6 | -26.4 | 3,807.6 | 3,727.5 | 80.1 |
| Octobar. | 18.4 | 16.4 | 1.9 | - | - | 107.0 | 75.6 | - | 30.6 | . 7 | -88.6 | 3,79.0 | 3,639.3 | 79.7 |
| November. | 84.9 | 82.4 | 2.5 | - | - | 102.7 | 75.9 | - | 26.0 | . 7 | -17.8 | 3,701.2 | 3,618.0 | 83.2 |
| Decembar. | 80.7 | 51.1 | 1.6 | - | 28.0 | 88.1 | 72.4 | - | 15.1 | . 7 | -7.3 | 3,693.9 | 3,609.5 | 84.3 |
| 1900-J amuary. . | 18.2 | 16.2 | 2.1 | - | - | 97.8 | 75.1 | - | 21.8 | . 8 | -79.5 | 3,614.3 | 3,530.9 | 83.4 |
| February | 87.8 | 84.5 | 3.3 | - | - | 92.7 | 77.0 | - | 14.9 | . 8 | -4.9 | 3,609.4 | 3,523.5 | 86.0 |
| March. | 70.5 | 49.9 | 1.8 | - | 18.8 | 80.7 | 78.8 | - | 1.2 | . 7 | -10.1 | 1,599.3 | 3.520 .9 | 78.4 |
| April..... | 20.5 | 17.0 | 3.5 | - | - | 93.5 | 79.4 | - | 13.2 | . 4 | -77.0 | 3.526.7 | 3,420.1 | 86.2 |
| Mey. | 85.4 | 81.7 | 3.9 | - | - | ER. 8 | 80.0 | - | \&.? | . ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | -7.4 | 3,522.7 | 3,439.9 | 83.0 |
| Juna | 480.5 | 53.4 | 87.3 | 318.4 | 22.5 | 26.0 | 80.5 | 4.9 |  | . 7 | 394.5 | 3,917.5 | 3,237.8 | 70.7 |
| 1936 to date 7/p | 12,199.7 | 10,161.6 | 1.228 .0 | 724.9 | 85.? | 8.282 .3 | 7,961.9 | 62.2 | 183.7 | 74.4 | 3,917.5 | 3.927 .5 | 3.837 .8 | 79.7 |

Source: Soe Table 1.
1 Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service
(45 U.S.C. $228 \mathrm{c}-1(\mathrm{n})$ ). Beginning 1952, appropriations of receipts are equal to the amount of taxes deposited in the Treasury (less refunds) under the Reflroad Retirement Tax Act, and trensfers are made currently subject to Iater adjustments (see Budget Recelpts and Expendturea, Tablel). For prior years, appropriations were included hars when mede, but were tncluded tn Table 2 whan the funds were transfarred from the generel fund. Beginning 1954 includes unappro-
priatad trenafors of tax recefpts.
Payments are made betwean the Raflroad Retirement Account and the Faders Old-Age and Survivors and the Federal Disability insurance
trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if rallroad amployment after 1936 hed been included in social securlty covarege (45 U.S.C. $229_{0}$ (k)). See Tables 6 and 7.
3/ See Table 9. Receipts include rapayment and interest.
4/ Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 ( 63 Stat. 297).
5/ Includes unapproprlated receipts baginning flacal year 1954.
6/ Appropriations reduced by 19.8 million in Novamber 1951 and 18.7 million in August 1953 and these amounts trensferred to surplus ( 65 Stat. 755; 67 Stat. 245).
7/ Includes adjustments to monthly statament basis.
8/ Includes adjustment due to reporting chenge to a collection basis.
p Proliminary.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 9.- Unemployment Trust Fund
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Stete accounta | Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/ |  |  | Federal Onemployment Account 5 <br> Transfers from general fund | Interest on investmenta |
|  |  | Deposits by States | Contributions $3 /$ | Advances from Railroad Ratirement Account 2/ | Transfers from Administretion Fund $4 /$ |  |  |
| 1936-51.. | 17,566.6 6/ | 15,008.3 | 901.6 | - | 80.9 | - | 1,468.6 |
| 1952. | 1,643.3 | 1,439.0 | 15.4 | - | 4.4 | - | 184. 5 |
| 1953. | 1,593.8 | 1,377.1 | 15.0 | - | 4.9 | - | 202.8 |
| 1954. | 1,492.5 | 1,246.0 | 17.8 | - | 4.2 | - | 224.4 |
| 1755.................... | 1,425.4 | 1,146.2 | 14.2 | - | 1.6 | 64.3 | 199.1 |
| 1956. | 1,728.1 | 1,330.1 | 27.6 | - | 3.6 | 167.8 | 198.9 |
| 1757. | 1,912.0 | 1,541.7 | 7.1 | - | 3.2 | 7. 2 | 224.8 |
| 1958. | 1,855.5 | 1,500.7 | 90.4 | - | - | 33.5 | 230.9 |
| 1959. | 1,997.4 | 1,700.6 | 102.0 | 7 | 7.9 | * | 186.9 |
| 1980 p. | 2,702.8 | 2,166.5 | 153.0 | 183.7 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 188.1 |
| 1961 (Est.).. | 2,284.3 | 1,900.0 | 170.0 | - | 9.8 | 14.5 | 190.0 |
| 1959-July . . | 143.9 | 141.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | .1 | - | . 1 |
| August... | 509.2 | 466.8 | 9.4 | 31.5 | . 6 | - | . 8 |
| Septamber. ....... | 66.3 | 20.7 | 22.9 | 20.1 | 1.5 | - | 1.0 |
| October.......... | 114.1 | 71.4 | . 8 | 30.6 | * | - | 11.3 |
| November. | 354.5 | 316.0 | 10.5 | 26.0 | . 6 | - | 1.5 |
| Decamber........ | 151.4 | 24.6 | 29.4 | 15.1 | 1.7 | - | 80.6 |
| 1960-January......... | 66.7 | 4.12 | . 5 | 21.8 | * | - |  |
| February. ......... | 250.5 | 230.5 | 3.9 | 14.9 | -2 | - | 1.0 |
| March............. | 55.7 | 15.1 | 35.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | - | 2.2 |
| April............ | 175.2 | 149.0 | . 9 | 13.2 | * | - | 12.0 |
| Mяу............... | 670.4 | 653.3 | 7.2 | 8.2 | . 4 | 6 | 1.3 |
| June p........... | 14.8 | 33.3 | 31.1 | - | 1.8 | 2.6 | 76.1 |
| 1936 to date I/p... | 33, 18.5 | 28,451.3 | 1,408.3 | 183.7 | 129.7 | 339.3 | 3,309.0 |


| Fiscal year or month | Expenditures other than investments |  |  |  |  | Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets | Assets, end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | State eccounte | Railroad Unemployment Insurance Accourt I/ |  |  |  | Totsi | Investments | Unexpended balance |
|  |  | W1thdrawals by States | Benefit payments | Repayments to Rallroad Retirement account 3/ | Adminis- <br> tretive <br> expenses |  |  |  |  |
| 1936-51. | 9,487.3 6/ | 8,920.7 | $459.58 /$ | - | - | 8,079.2 | 8,779.2 | 8,064.2 | 15.0 |
| 1952... | 1,048.6 | 1,000.3 | 48.3 | - | - | 594.7 | 8,673.9 | 8,647.1 | 26.9 |
| 1953. | 1,009.8 | 912.6 | 97.3 | - | - | 584.0 | 9,246.7 7/ | 9,237.0 | 9.7 |
| 1954. | 1,744.9 | 1,604.8 | 140.0 | - | - | -252.4 | 8,994.3 | 8,989.9 | 5.4 |
| 1955. | 1,965.4 | 1,759.5 | 205.9 | - | - | -540.0 | 8,454.3 | 8,443.8 | 10.5 |
| 1956. | 1,392.6 | 1,287.0 | 105.7 | - | - | 335.5 | 8,789.8 | 8,701.5 | 88.3 |
| 1757. | 1,643.9 | 1,510.7 | 133.1 | - | - | 268.2 | 9,757.9 | 8,975.7 | 82.3 |
| 1958. | 3,148.0 | 2,926.4 | 221.6 | - | - | -1,292.5 | 7,765.L | 7,720.6 | 4.8 |
| 1759. | 3,053.9 | 2,796.9 | 247.7 | 96. | 9.3 | -1,056.5 9/ | $6.716 .210 /$ | 6.709 .4 | 6.7 73 |
| 1960 p | 2,736.6 | 2,366.3 | 275.0 | 86.1 | 9.3 | =27.8 | 6,682.3 | 6,6ho. 5 | 13.8 |
| 1961 (Est.). | 1,973.3 | 1,800.0 | 165.0 | - | 8.3 | 321.1 | 6,943. 4 | 6,926.7 | 16.7 |
| 1959-July. | 158.9 | 133.3 | 24.6 | - | 1.0 | -14.9 | 6,701.2 | 6,613.4 | 87.8 |
| August.. | 175.6 | 140.1 | 34.5 |  | . 9 | 333.6 | 7,034.8 | 7,020.4 | 14.4 |
| September. . . . . . . | 188.3 | 138.0 | 33.2 | 16.5 | . 6 | -122.0 | 6,912.8 | 6,906.4 | 6.4 |
| October. | 165.3 | 131.9 | 32.6 | - | . 8 | -51.1 | 6,861.6 | 6,819.5 | 42.2 |
| Novamber.. | 209.6 | 180.9 | 27.8 | - | . 9 | 14.9 | 7,006.6 | 6,988.5 | 18.1 |
| December........... | 272.3 | 217.9 | 25.9 | 28.0 | . 6 | -120.9 | 6,885.6 | 6,877.0 | 8.7 |
| 1760-Jenuary. | 255.3 | 231.9 | 22.7 | - | . 7 | -188.6 | 6,697.1 | 6,677.0 | 20.1 |
| February. | 284.4 | 264.9 | 18.3 | - | 1.3 | -33.9 | 6,663.2 | 6,648.5 | 14.7 |
| March. . . | 312.3 | 274.3 | 18.6 | 18.8 | . 6 | -256.5 | 6,406.6 | 6,401.5 | 5.1 |
| April.... | 258.4 | 243.4 | 14.4 | - | . 6 | -83.2 | 6,323.4 | 6,216.0 | 107.4 |
| May. . . . . . | 228.4 | 216.1 | 21.5 | ? | . 8 | 442.1 | 6,765.5 | 6,751.? | 14.4 |
| Јune p............ | 227.9 | 193.6 | 10.9 | $\therefore .7$ | . 5 | $-22.2$ | 6,682.3 | 6,668.5 | 17.8 |
| 1936 to dete I/ P...... | 27,243.4 | 25,097.5 | 1,934.1 | $8 \& .1$ | 18.6 | 6,675.1 2/ | 6,682.3 101 | $6,685.5$ | 13.8 |

## Source: See Table 1.

1) Excludes interim edvance of 15 million from the Treesury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal yeer 1720.
2/ Contributions under the Fallrosd Unemployment Insurence Act of 1932, as amended ( 45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount apecifled for adminiatrative expensas.
3/ Temporary advences ase made when the bsiance in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account is insufficient to meat payments of benefits and rafunds due or to becone due. Whenever the belance is sufficient to pay sich benefits and refunds, rapayments ere made, plus interest et 38 per annum, pursuant to P. L. 85-28, dated May 19, 1959 (73 Stat. 32).
S/ Excess funds of the Rallrosd Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, transferred under act of October 10, 1940 ( 45 V.S.C. 361 (d)).
5/ Excess of collections from the Federal Unemployment tex over employment security administretive expenses, to be used for a ${ }_{2} 00$ million reserve in the Federal unemployment account evallable for advances to States
under act epproved Auguat 5, 1954 (42 r.S.C. 1102).
6/ Total includes 107.2 million trensferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its esteblishment ( 45 U.S.C. 363 ).
7/ Includes adjustments to monthly statemant besis.
8/ Includes transfers to the Fisilroed Onemployment Irsurance Admintstration fund 82 follows: 89.7 million in 1949 and $\$ 2.6$ million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to ratroective change in tax rate ( 45 J.S.C. 358).
2/ Excludes adjustment pursuant to Public Lew 85-927; sea footnote 10.
10/ Includes qn edjustment of $\$ 7.2$ million (rerised) pursuant to P. L. 85-927, approved September k, 1958, which requiras that the Rallrosd Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund shall ba maintained in the Uneraployment Trust Fund.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.
p Preliminery.

Table 10.- National Service Life Insurance Fund
(In millions of dollars)


[^4]n.e. Not evallable.
p Preliminary.

Table 11.- Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities, by Issues, as of June 30,1960


Source: Bureau of Accounts.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.

The cash lncome ard outzo tata appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin," beginring with tre February 1956 1saue, are on \& basia consiatent with recelfta from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 and subsement Budzets of the United States, Special Analysis A. Reconclliation to cash deposita and withorawala in the account of the Treasurer of the Unitec Statea 16 shown on the same basis as in the Budget documents. There 18 also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repaynent of bormowing to, the public. By these arsangerients, asta in accorcance with the Budget classifications are tace avallakle month by month. Flgures for beck years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with the Bucget classiflcations as avallable data will permit. For thia reason certaln of the flgures differ somewhat from thoee puklished in earlier pudget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget aerits of cash trarsact: lons is designed to crovice informetion on the flow of money between the public anc the Federal Goverment as a whole, s.ठ therefore Includes trarsactions not cleared trough the Treacurer'e acccunt. Recelrts and veyments Include trarisections both Ir budget sccounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operatlcne of Govertient-sconsored erterprifes are included In paymerts on a net basls as reflecte* $1: 1$ measury reports. Major intrazovemmental tranasctiona which are reported as both extendituree end rece:rts are ellmirated froz both. Noncsah itema which represent accrued obligations of the Government tomake paymerits in the future are aleo ellminated from expenditures but are added later when actugi payments are mace. Recelf ts from the exerclae of monetary authority (mostly aelgnlorage on allver) are exclucied as not
representing cash received from the puollc. Federal casn borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Ireasury through public debt tranaactione and also net borrowing by Government agencles and Government-sponsored enterprises through gales of their own gecuritiea. It excludes changee in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these tranaactions with the public is refiected in chanzea in the balance in the Treasirer's account and in cash held outsioe the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are Einilar in general concept to those incluied in the Budset series, but are 11 mited in coverage to transactions whiah affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include recelcte from the exercige of monetary authorlty, whch are excluded from recelots from the public 1r. the Budget serles.

Geginning with fizures for the fiscal year 1953, the series of transactions witt the rublic 1 a based on the "Monthly Staterert of Recelpts ano. Expenditures of the United States Government," which is compliec from reports by sll collecting and disburging officere and includes those tranaactions not cleared throush the Treasurer's account. Cash deposlts and withdrawale In the Treasurer's account, beginning with the figurua for the aame year, are reported in dally Treasury gtatementa. For those yeara prlor to 1953 both cash transactions serles are based on a single source, namely, the earller basis of dally Treasury atctements which reported separate clasalfications for budget resulta, trust account transactlons, etc.

Toble I.- Summary of Federal Government Cssh Transactions with the Public
(Io millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net caah transactions witb the public other than borrowing |  |  | Plus: Net cesh horrowing from the public, or repayment (-) | Mus: Receipte from exercise of monetary authorlty | Equals: Change in cash balances |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal recoipts from the public | Federal payments to the public | Excess of receipts, or paymenta (-) |  |  | Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decreape (-) | Cash held outside Treaeury, increase, or decréas (-) |
| 1752. | 68,013 | 67,964 | 49 | -505 | 68 | -388 | - |
| 1953. | 71,499 | 76,773 | -5,274 | 2,919 | 56 | -2,299 | - |
| 1954. | 71,627 | 71,860 | -232 | 2,512 | 73 | 2,096 | 257 |
| 1955. | 67,836 | 70,538 | -2,702 | 1,809 | 29 | -551 | -312 |
| 1956. | 77,088 | 72,617 | 4,471 | -4,366 | 23 | 331 | -202 |
| 1957. | 82,107 | 80,008 | 2,099 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 |
| 1758.. | 81,893 | 83,413 | -1,520 | 5,760 | 59 | 4,159 | 140 |
| 1959.. | 81,660 | 94,804 | -13,144 | 8,678 | 4 | -4,399 | -23 |
| $1000 \mathrm{~F} . .$. | 94,984 | 94,283 | 701 | 1,822 | 53 | 2,654 | -78 |
| 1)1 (Est.)... | 102,178 | \%,257 | 5,921 | -5,969 | 48 | - | - |
| 1950 July. | 3.973 | 8,171 | -4,198 | 4,606 | 1 | 486 | -77 |
| August... | 7,903 | 8,498 | -594 | 1,339 | 3 | 781 | -33 |
| September.... | 9,488 | 7,709 | 1,779 | -1,457 | 4 | 399 | -73 |
| October.. | 3,678 | 7,894 | -4,216 | 3,656 | 6 | -641 | 86 |
| November. | 7,579 | 8,228 | -649 | -763 | 5 | -1,408 | 1 |
| December.... | 8,163 | 7,795 | 368 | 233 | 5 | 615 | -10 |
| 1960-J ¢nuary..... | 5,461 | 6,767 | -1,306 | 554 | 4 | -722 | -26 |
| February. | 9,231 | 8,075 | 1,156 | -714 | 5 | 450 | -33 |
| March... | 11,084 | 7,099 | 3,984 | -4,039 | 6 | -122 | 75 |
| April. | 6,369 | 7,819 | -1,450 | 2,435 | 5 | 1,105 | -115 |
| May... | 9,685 | 8.014 | 1,67 | -375 | 4 | 1.217 | 83 |
| June p.. | 12,371 | 8,214 | 4,157 | -3,622 | 3 | 494 | 46 |

Source: Actual figures for 1952 are based on the delly Treasury
stetement and thereafter they are besed in part also on the
monthly statemeat of recelpts and expenditures of the Government
(for explenetion of reporting beses, see page II); estimetes are from the 1961 Budget document, releesed January 18, 1960, including effects of proposed legisistion.
$p$ Preliminary.

Table 2.- Sumary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Tressurer of the United States
(Ia millions of dollarg)


Source: Actual figures are based oo the dally Treasury atatement; estimetes are from the $1 \% 1$ Budget document, released January 18, 1960, including effecte of proposed legislation. Figures

In the first four column of this table may differ somewhet from those originally published in the dally Treesury statement becauee of subsequeat reclessification of certain transections.

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipta from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposita in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States


Table 4. - Derivation of Federal Government Paymenta to the Public, and Reconcillation to
Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)


[^5]Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Recelpts and Payments
(In millions of dollers)


Source: See Teble 1.
Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 6.- Accrued lnterest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments

| Fiscal year or month | Net eccrued interest on sevings honds and Treesurj bills | Glearing account for public debt interest $3 /$ | Noncesh expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities $3 /$ |  |  | Clearing eccount <br> for checks outstanding, etc. 7/ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Adjusted service bonds $L$ | Armed forces leave bonds 5 | Notes to International Monetary Fund $6 /$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 758 \\ & 718 \\ & 524 \\ & 497 \\ & 456 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 68 \\ 26 \\ -15 \end{array}$ | -1 -1 -1 -1 | -68 -24 -14 -8 -7 | $\begin{array}{r} -9 \\ 28 \\ 109 \\ 156 \\ 175 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -201 \\ -250 \\ -115 \\ -55 \\ 335 \end{array}$ | 279 <br> 472 <br> 572 <br> 615 <br> 943 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 388 \\ & 254 \\ & 801 \\ & 341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 234 \\ 91 \\ 87 \\ 237 \end{array}$ | * | -6 -4 -2 -2 | $\begin{gathered} -674 \\ -450 \\ 1,3618 / \\ 259 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -753 \\ 579 \\ -116 \\ -383 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -871 \\ 470 \\ 2,131 \\ 451 \end{array}$ |
| 1*1 (Est).... | 125 | - | * | -1 | - | 95 | 219 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 175 \geqslant \mathrm{July} . . . . . \\ \text { August.... } \\ \text { Septerber. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 229 \\ 49 \\ -9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 222 \\ -329 \\ 306 \end{array}$ | * | * | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ -18 \\ - \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -186 \\ -312 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 274 \\ -610 \\ 314 \end{array}$ |
| October... Nozember. . December. | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 23 \\ 101 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 323 \\ -184 \\ 160 \end{array}$ | * | * | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 74 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 218 \\ -354 \\ -318 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 646 \\ -4.0 \\ -48 \end{array}$ |
| 1 xu-January... <br> February. . <br> March.... | $\begin{array}{r} 118 \\ -6 \\ -154 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 154 \\ -545 \\ 309 \end{array}$ | * | * | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 32 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 480 \\ -294 \\ 685 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 781 \\ -812 \\ 894 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April. . . . } \\ & \text { Yey. . . . } \\ & \text { June p. . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 6 \\ -114 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 361 \\ -302 \\ -238 \end{array}$ | - | * | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -227 \\ -30 \\ -63 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 146 \\ -279 \\ -414 \end{array}$ |

Source: See Table 1.
Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollare)
change in public debt and agency obligatione hald by the public

| Fiscal year or montb | Change in public debt and sgency obligatione hald by the public |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public debt increase, or decrease (-) | Plus: Net sale of obligations of Government enterprisae in the market |  | Lesa: Net investment in Federal securities by Government agencies |  |  | Equals: <br> Increese in securitias held by tbe public, or decrace (-) |
|  |  | Public and truet enterprise funds | Governmentsponsored enterprisee | Trust funds | Public enterprise funde | Goverrmenteponsored enterpisee |  |
| 1952................. | 3,883 | 114 | -186 | 3,355 | 101 | 179 | 175 |
| 1953. | 6,966 | -59 | 33 | 3,068 | 79 | 153 | 3,640 |
| 1954.. | 5,189 | -14 | 11 | 1,686 1/ | -77 | $4461 /$ | 3,130 |
| 1955. | 3,215 | 602 | 269 | 1,236 | 126 |  | 2,454 |
| 1956.................. | -1,623 | 173 | 872 | 2,516 2/ |  |  | $-3,743$ |
| $1957$ | -2,224 | 1,085 | 86 |  |  |  | -3,392 |
| 1958... | 5,816 | 567 | -167 | 105 | 91 | 461 | 5,560 |
| 1959... | 8,363 | $7$ | 1,222 | -1,215 | 102 | -68 | 10,837 |
| 1\%60 p.. | 1,625 |  |  |  |  | 239 |  |
| 1761 (Est.)... | -4,500 | 906 | -57 | 1,769 | 185 | 240 | -5,845 |
| 1959-July.... | 3,976 | -1 | 364 | -686 | 16 | 165 |  |
| August. . . . . . . . . | 1,714 | 51 | 178 | 646 -329 | 19 | -92 -82 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,370 \\ -1,666 \end{array}$ |
| September....... | -2,100 | 155 | 79 | -329 | 12 | -82 |  |
| October.. | 2,957 |  | 117 | -682 |  |  |  |
| Novembar.......... | -664 | 56 | 185 | 12 | 56 | 174 | $-665$ |
| Decamber......... | 209 |  | -52 | -12 | 24 | -96 | 343 |
| 1\%0-January . | 287 | 3 | -61 | -891 | 127 | 292 | 701 |
| Pebruary. | -501 | 105 | -290 | 186 | -26 | -128 | -718 |
| Marcb. | -3,757 | 104 | 21 | 440 | -54 | 121 | -4,139 |
| April..... | 1,961 | 143 | -155 | -279 | -17 | -202 |  |
| May......... | 579 -3.036 | 153 150 | 166 | 1,059 | 38 | 123 | -322 |
| June p...... | -3,036 | 150 | 172 | 1,084 | -42 | -20 | -3,736 |


| Fiscal year or month | Lese: Deductiona for noncaeh and other transactions |  |  |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Net cash borrowing from the public, or repaynent (-) | Lees: <br> Traneactions not <br> reflected <br> in <br> the <br> Treaeurer'e account 7/ | Equale: <br> Net cesb <br> borrowing <br> througb <br> the <br> Treasurer's account, or <br> repayment (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net acorved intereet on eavings bonds and Treaaury bills 3 | Iesuance of public debt securities representing expendituree, or refunde of recelpte |  |  |  | Total deductions |  |  |  |
|  |  | Adjueted service bonde $5 /$ | Armed <br> forces <br> leave <br> bonde 5/ | Notee to <br> International <br> Monetary <br> Fund 5 | Excese <br> profits <br> tax <br> refund <br> bonds 6/ |  |  |  |  |
| 1952............... | 758 | -1 | -68 | -9 | -1 | 680 | -505 | 170 | -674 |
| 1953. | 78 | -1 | -24 | 28 | , | 722 | 2,919 | 155 | 2,763 |
| 1954. | 524 | -1 | -14 | 109 | * | 618 | 2,512 | 256 | 2,255 |
| 1955. | 497 | -1 | -8 | 156 | * | 614 | 1,809 | 230 | 1,579 |
| 1956. | 456 | * | -7 | 175 | * | 623 | -4,366 | 399 | -4,765 |
| 1957. | 388 | * | -6 | -674 | * | -292 | -3,100 | 549 | -3,648 |
| 1958. | 254 | * | -4 | -450 | * | -200 | 5,760 | 506 | 5,253 |
| 1959. | 801 | * | -2 | 1,361 | * | 2,160 | 8,678 | 646 | 8,032 |
| 1960 \%. | 341 | * | -2 | 259 | * | 597 | 1,822 | 521 | 1,301 |
| 1\%1 (Est.)... | 125 | * | -1 | - | * | 124 | -5,969 | - | -5,969 |
| 1959-July . . | 229 | * | * | 10 | * | 239 | 4,606 | 69 | 4,537 |
| August..... | 49 | * | * | -18 | * | 31 | 1,339 | 78 | 1,261 |
| September.... | -9 | * | * | - | * | -9 | -1,457 | 13 | -1,480 |
| October.. | 95 | * | * | 10 | * | 105 | 3,656 | 14 | 3,642 |
| November. | 23 | * | * | 74 | * | 97 | -763 | 6 | -768 |
| December. | 101 | * | * | 10 | * | 111 | 233 | 13 | 219 |
| 1960-Jamuary. . | 118 | * | * | 30 | * | 147 | 554 | -84 | 638 |
| Februery | -6 | * | * | 32 | * | 26 | -744 | 156 | -901 |
| March. | -154 | * | * | 54 | * | -100 | -4,039 | 29 | -4,068 |
| April....... |  | * | * | 10 | * | 12 | 2,435 | 66 | 2,369 |
|  |  | * | * | 47 | * | 53 | -375 | 76 | -451 |
| June P........ | -114 | * | * | - | * | -114 | -3,622 | 76 | -3,698 |

## Footnotes to Table 4

1) Nat operating expenditures, or recaipts (-), as messured by funds provided by or applied to ret security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To a large extent, these Governmeotsponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowiog from the public or by cashing Federal securities whicb tbey bold, and tbey apply tbe aet income recaived from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that besis, net expenditures for operstions are shown in this teble in terms of the combined net of disinvestment io

Federal securities and sale of agency obligetions in tbe market and net recelpts from operations are shom in terms of the corbined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of egency obligations in the market.
2/ Not reported prior to 1954.
3/ See Table 7, footnote 1 .
4/ Does not include revolving fund reseipts representing acquired securities amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value).
p Preliminary.

## Footnotes to Table 5

Columbia employees (see footnote 6), and beginning with fiscal year 1959 excludes voluntary contributions.
1/ Federal iotermediate credit bank franchise tax tbrougb December 1956 and, boginning 1953, also raimbursament by Panama Canal Company for expenses and sarvices.
2/ Includes reimbursemeat by Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Iruat Fund and Faderal Disability Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expeoses, and also for refunds of taxes (trated as an offset to refunds ratber than being cradited to recolpts) beginning witb 1953 for the former and 1959 for the latter; reimbursement by Higbway Trust Fund for refunds of tares; reimbursement by the District of Columbia; paymeat of dividends, Interest, atc., by Federal National Mortgage Association's secondary market operations; and Federal intermediate credit bank iranchiae tax and repayment of capital stock to tbe Treasury after December 1956 and before January 1959.
3) Consists of payment of earnings and repayment of capital stock to the Treesury for 1952; and payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives beginning 1955, and by Federel intermediate credit banks beginning Janusry 1959.
4/ Includss relatively small aroounts of deductions from salarles paid by trust funds and Government-aponsored enterprises. Beginning with fiscal jear 1958 excludes deductiona fron salarios of District of

## Fontnotes to Table 6

7. Accrued discount oo savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemad.
2/ Public debt interest due and accrusd beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the cbange in accounting and reporting from a due and pagable basis to an accrual basis; for 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding; not iacrasae, or decrease (-). Not reported as a separate claaring account prior to 1954.
3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemption ( - ).
4) lasued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates beld by veterans of World War 1. Tbe bonds matured in 1945.
5/ Issued io 1947 in payment for accumalated lasas. Tha last of these bonds matured in 1951.
5) Part of the United States subscription to the canital of the Intarnational Monetary Fund was paid in the form of noninterest-bearing nonnegotiable notes payable oo demand (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, oages 48,350 , and 385 ).
7/ Cheeks outstanding less deaosits in transit, and cbanges in other accounts; net increase, or decrease (-). Prior to 1954 includes also public dabt interest due and unpaid (see footnote 2).
8/ Includes \$1,031 million of notes issued as part of the additional United States subscription to the Fund authorized by an act eoproved Juna 17, 1959 (ses "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 11).

- Less tban 500,000 .
p Preliminary.


## Footnotes to Taole 7

1/ In this table, beginniog 1954, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United Stetas securities by Governmentsponsored enterprisus includes a small aracunt by other enterprises ragarded as representing nat tranactions witb the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Otbar Transactions," these amounts are included in trust and deposit fund account investment.
2/ Does not include investments representing ecquired securities amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \&45,800 (par value).
3 Accrued discount on saviags bonds and bills, which is included in the
principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bllls redeemed.
4/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuanca and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption 5. Excluded from borrowing because the trangactlons are treatad as expeoditures in Table 6.
6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions ane treatad as daductioes from recaipts in Table 3.
7) Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligetions.

* Less than \$500,000. P Preliminary.


## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The acoount of the Treasurer of the United statee reflscta not only budget recelpts and expenditures but slso trust, depoilt fund, and public debt tranaactione.

The working cash of the Traaaury is held malnly in Treasurer'e accounta with Federal Reasrve Banka and branohes. As the balanoes in these accounte become dapleted, they are reatored by oalling in (tranalarring) funds from the tax and loan aocounta with thousands of oomerclal banks throughout the country.

Depoaita to tax and loan aooounts occur in the normal couras of buaineas under a unlform prooedure applicable to all banka whereby cuatomers of banks depoalt with them tax paymenta and funda for the purohase of Government sacuritise. In most cases the transaotion involves merely the transfar of money from a customer's
account to the tax and loan acoount in the aane bank. On oocaelona, to the extent authorized by the Treaaury, banka are permitted to depoait in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt aecuritiea entered for thelf own account as well as for the account of thelr customere.

The tax and loan account ayatem parmita the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the conpunities in which thay arise until auch time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operatione. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of ita fluctuating operationa on bank reaerves and the occnomy.

A datallad daacription of the Treasury's depoaltary syatem may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States


Sourcs: Daily Treasury stetement.
1/ Consists of Treasurer's checks outatanding, reserve and other deposits of Board of Trustsos of the Postal Savings Systerif, uncollected items, exchangss, etc., beginning December 1954; prior to that time included also Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts (see footnote 2).
2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and Postmesters'
disbursing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the Treasurer of the United States, but are claselfied and treated in the seme manner ee other disbursing accolnts, in accordance with the changs in method of raporting Poet Office transectione (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3). An adjustment of - 207 million in the balance in the Treasurer's sccount (and in the "clsaring account") reflects this change.

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiecal year or month | Credita |  |  |  |  |  |  | Withdrewale | Balance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from sales of securities 1/ |  |  |  | Taxes |  | Total credite |  | End of period | During period |  |  |
|  | Savinge bonde | Sovinge botee | Tex <br> antici- <br> pation <br> securities | Other | Withheld and excise $2 /$ | ```Income (by special arrange- ment) 3/``` |  |  |  | High | Low | Average |
| 1952. | 2,226 | 4,679 | 2,451 | 287 | 13,579 | 13,270 | 36,493 | 37,066 | 5,106 | 5,409 | 1,425 | 3,255 |
| 1953 | 2,667 | 2,231 | 5,243 | 5,041 | 15,859 | 10,227 | 41,267 | 43,303 | 3,071 | 8,776 | 950 | 4,212 |
| 1954. | 3,457 | 2,333 | 6,861 | 4,304 | 19,898 | 4,791 | 41,644 | 39,879 | 4,836 | 7,493 | 1,649 | 3,870 |
| 1955. | 4,424 | 2,33 | 5,977 | 8,167 | 20,538 | 2,967 | 42,074 | 42,545 | 4,365 | 7,299 | 1,910 | 3,991 |
| 1956. | 3,810 | - | 6,035 | 786 | 23,897 | 4,611 | 39,140 | 38,871 | 4,633 | 5,486 | 1,103 | 3,373 |
| 1957. | 2,976 | - | 5,043 | 6,568 | 26,709 | 4,152 | 45,1,48 | 46,000 | 4,082 | 6,078 | 813 | 2,987 |
| 1958. | 2,824 | - | 2,922 | 13,513 | 27,881 | 7,903 | 55,044 | 50,908 | 8,218 | 8,869 | 1,078 | 3,24,6 |
| 1959. | 2,668 | - | 7,581 | 13,164 | 29,190 | 5,919 | 58,520 | 62,994 | 3,744 | 8,055 | 912 | 3,638 |
| 1960 | 2,679 | - | 7,784 | 7,920 | 33,059 | 6,053 | 57,4\% | 54,782 | 6,458 | 6,458 | 1,390 | 4,103 |
| 1958-December. . | 234 | - | - | - | 2,746 | 1,133 | 4,113 | 5,523 | 3,468 | 4,355 | 1,728 | 3,133 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1959-July...... } \\ \text { August. } \end{array}$ | 202 176 | - | 2,915 974 | 1,900 | $1,31 / 4$ 3,665 | 89 | 6,421 4,816 | 5,801 3,952 | 4,364 5,227 | 5,765 5,382 | 2,467 2,916 | 4,486 4,179 |
| September. | 172 | - | , | - | 3,057 | 1,285 | 4,514 | 4,388 | 5,353 | 5,454 | 2,885 | 4,276 |
| October... | 202 | - | 1,925 | 2,135 | 1,072 | 63 | 5,396 | 5,759 | 4,990 | 5,663 | 2,384 | 4,374 |
| November. | 197 | - | - | - | 3,463 | - | 3,660 | 5,091 | 3,559 | 4,857 | 2,773 | 3,808 |
| December. . | 225 | - | - | 1,921 | 3,067 | 1,109 | 6,322 | 5,665 | 4,216 | 5,212 | 3,058 | 4,170 |
| 1\%0-January . | 319 | - | 1,970 | - | 1,059 | 36 | 3,384 | 4,354 | 3,246 | 4,559 | 2,891 | 3,464 |
| Fehruery. | 303 | - | - | - | 3,932 | - | 4,235 | 3,638 | 3,843 | 3,843 | 1,716 | 3,126 |
| Merch | 24.4 | - | - | - | 3,559 | 1,737 | 5,539 | 5,64,4 | 3,738 | 4,642 | 2,248 | 3,425 |
| April.. | 222 | - | - | 1,940 | 1,217 | 34 | 3,413 | 2,662 | 4,490 | 4,490 | 1,390 | 3,075 |
| May... | 209 | - | - | 15 | 4,132 | - | 4,357 | 2,666 | 6,180 | 6,308 | 4,265 | 5,467 |
| June..... | 208 | - | - | 9 | 3,522 | 1,701 | 5,441 | 5,163 | 6,458 | 6,458 | 4,328 | 5,384 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basie of telegrephic reports.
1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of United States Government obligetions purchesed by them for their own eccount, or for the eccount of their customers who enter subscriptions througb tbem, eccount of their customers who enter subscriptions througs them, circulars inviting subsoriptions to the isaues.
2/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those depooited by texpayers in the depoaitary banke, as follows: Withheld income ter heginning

March 1948; taxee on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning Januery 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tex Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxee beginning July 1953.
3/ Under a epecial procedure begun in Marcb 1951, authorizstion may be giveo for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checke of $\$ 10,000$ or more dram on a apecial depositary bank to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the quarteriy periods of heavy tax payments.

Table 1.- Summary of Federai Securities
( $\ln$ millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outetanding |  |  | Interest-bearing debt |  |  | Mstured debt and debt bearing no 1 nterest |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total $1 /$ | Public <br> dobt 3 / | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties 2/ | Total | Public debt | Guaranteed securltiea $3 / \mathrm{L}$ | Total | Public debt |  |  |  | Gugranteed securities 3/ (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Maturad | Monetary <br> Fund 5 | Other <br> $6 /$ |  |
| 1752............... | 259,151 | 259,105 | 46 | 256,907 | 256,863 | 4. | 2,24,4 | 2,242 | 419 | 1,274 | 550 | 1 |
| 1953............... | 266,123 | 266,0'7 | 52 | 263,997 | 263,946 | 51 | 2,12t | 2,125 | 298 | 1,302 | 525 | 1 |
| 1954. | 271,341 | 277, 20 | 81 | 268,990 | 268,910 | 80 | 2,351 | 2,350 | 437 | 1,411 | 502 | 1 |
| 1955................. | 274,418 | 274,374 | 44 | 271,785 | 271,741 | 43 | 2,634 | 2,633 | 589 | 1,567 | 477 | 1 |
| 1756................ | 272,825 | 272,751 | 74 | 269,756 | 269,883 | 73 | 2,869 | 2,868 | 666 | 1,742 | 460 | 1 |
| 1957................ | 270,634 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,04.2 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | 444 | 1 |
| 1958. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 276,444 | 276,343 | 101 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 101 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 | 430 | 1 |
| 1959................. | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | 417 | 1 |
| 1*0................ | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,09n | 445 | 2,238 | 407 | 1 |
| 1958-December. . . . . | 283,031 | 282,922 | 109 | 280,947 | 280,839 | 108 | 2,084 | 2,084 | 903 | 757 | 423 | 1 |
| 1959-July.......... | 288,79. | 288,682 | 110 | 285, 748 | 285,840 | 109 | 2,844 | 2,84, | 437 | 1,989 | 416 | 2 |
| August........ | 290,506 | 240,306 | 111 | 287,709 | 287,509 | 110 | 2,798 | 2,797 | 412 | 1.977 | 414 | 1 |
| September..... | 288,41? | 288, 29* | 116 | 285,00? | 285,486 | 115 | 2,810 | 2,810 | 42 | 1,977 | 413 | 1 |
| Oetober....... | 291,372 | 291,253 | 118 | 288,5\% | 288,478 | 118 | 2,776 | 2,775 | 382 | 1,981 | 411 | 1 |
| November...... | 290,713 | 290,589 | 124 | 287,866 | 287,742 | 124 | 2,847 | 2,847 | 380 | 2,055 | 412 | 1 |
| December...... | 290,925 | 2700,778 | 127 | 287,830 | 287,704 | 127 | 3,095 | 3,094 | 618 | 2,065 | 411 | 1 |
| 1760-Januery . . . . . . | 291.215 | ,71.1885 | 130 |  |  | 130 | 3,000 | 2,999 | 494 | 2,095 | 410 | 1 |
| Februery...... | 20n,779 | 270,583 | 135 | 287.723 | 287,588 | 135 | 2,906 | 2.995 | 459 | 2,127 | 410 | 1 |
| Merch......... | 286, \% 5 | 286,826 | 138 | 283,910 | 283.772 | 138 | 3,055 | 3,054 | 463 | 2,181 | 411 | 1 |
| April......... | 288,919 | 288,787 | 132 | 285,904 | 285,773 | 131 | 3,015 | 3,014 | 413 | 2,191 | 411 | 1 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . | 289,500 | 289,367 | 133 | 286,441 | 286,308 | 133 | 3,059 | 3,059 | 412 | 2,238 | 409 | 1 |
| June. . . . . . . . | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,780 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | 407 | 1 |

Source: Dally Treasury statement.

1) Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to 11 mltation , see page 1.
2) Includes debt incurred to finance Government agencies (see Teble 6)
3) Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treseury Consiste of Federal Housing Administretion debentures beginning 1953 and slso D. C. Armory Boand atadium bonds beginning July 1959.

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of pert of the U.S. subscription. In 1959, \$1,031 million of notes were issued for part of the additional subscription euthorized by an ect epproved June 17, 1959 (see "Budget Receipts anr Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 11).

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Int

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing securities |  |  |  | Computed annusl interest rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding |  | Computed annual interest charge |  | Tot 81 interestbearing securities | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed securities I/ |
|  |  |  | Total public debt | Marketable issues |  |  |  |  | Non-marketable losues 4 | Special <br> iesuea |  |
|  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Public } \\ & \text { debt } \end{aligned}$ |  | Public debt and guaranteed securities $1 /$ |  | Public debt | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B1119 } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Certificates | Notee | Treasury bonds |  |
| 1952. | 256, 7)7 | 256,863 | 5,982 | 5,981 |  | 2.329 | 2.329 | 2.051 | 1.711 | 1.875 | 1.560 | 2.317 | 2.659 | 2.675 | 2.578 |
| 1953 | 263, 797 | 263, 94,6 | 6,432 | 6,431 | 2.438 | 2.438 | 2.207 | 2.254 | 2.319 | 1.754 | 2.342 | 2.720 | 2.746 | 2.575 |
| 1754. | 268, 390 | . 68,910 | 6,300 | 6,298 | 2.342 | 2.342 | 2.043 | . 843 | 1.928 | 1.838 | 2.440 | 2.751 | 2.677 | 2.547 |
| 1455. | 271,785 | 271,741 | 6,388 | 6,387 | 2.351 | 2.351 | 2.079 | 1.539 | 1.173 | 1.846 | 2.480 | 2.789 | 2.585 | 2.590 |
| 1956 | 269.956 | 269,883 | 6,952 | 6,950 | 2.576 | 2.576 | 2.427 | 2.654 | 2.625 | 2.075 | 2.485 | 2.824 | 2.705 | 2.606 |
| 1957. | -268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 | 2.730 | 2.730 | 2.707 | 3.197 | 3.345 | 2.504 | 2.48 ? | 2.853 | 2.635 | $2.611$ |
| 1958 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2.638 | 2.638 | 2.546 | 1.033 | 3.330 | 2.906 | 2.576 | 2.892 | 2.630 | $2.622$ |
| 1959. | 281,914 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2.867 | 2.887 | 2.891 | 3.316 | 2.84 ? | 3.304 | 2.619 | 2.925 | 2.694 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.628 \\ & 2.681 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960. | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9.320 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 |  |
| 1958-Decemb | 280,947 | 280,839 | 7,546 | 7,543 | 2.689 | 2.689 | 2.624 | 2.930 | 2.212 | 2.954 | 2.592 | 2.909 | 2.646 | 2.621 |
| 1959-July. | 285,948 | 285,840 | 8,299 | 8,290 | 2.909 | 2.909 | 2.954 | 3.577 | 2.842 | 3.302 | 2.619 | 2.928 | 2.699 | 2.624 |
| August... . | 287,709 | 287,599 | 8,815 | 8,812 | 3.072 | 3.072 | 3.207 | 3.670 | 3.650 | 3.782 | 2.619 | 2.931 | 2.699 | 2.634 |
| September. | 285,602 | 285,486 | 8,939 | 8,935 | 3.137 | 3.138 | 3.238 | 3.847 | 3.650 | 3.776 | 2.619 | 3.159 | 2.699 | 2.632 |
| October.. | 288,5\% | 288,478 | 9,193 | 9,190 | 3.194 | 3.194 | 3.319 | 4.111 | 3.650 | 3.838 | 2.619 | 3.166 | 2.699 | 2.632 |
| November. | 287,866 | 287,742 | 9,357 | 9,354 | 3.260 | 3.260 | 3.418 | 4.265 | 4.130 | 3.910 | 2.619 | 3.171 | 2.701 | 2.638 |
| D-cember. | 287,830 | 287,704 | 9,1,69 | 9,466 | 3.300 | 3.300 | 3.473 | 4.500 | 4.130 | 3.918 | 2.619 | 3.189 | 2.701 | 2.652 |
| 1960-January. | 288,215 | 288,086 | 9,576 | 9,573 | 3.334 | 3.334 | 3.518 | 4.677 | 4.130 | 3.917 | 2.619 | 3.193 | 2.702 |  |
| Februery. | 287,723 | 287,588 | 9,686 | 9,683 | 3.378 | 3.378 | 3.584 | 4.666 | 4.749 | 4.010 | 2.619 | 3.199 | $2.707$ | $2.659$ |
| March ... | 283,910 | 283,772 | 9,4,43 | 9,440 | 3.336 | 3.336 | 3.523 | 4.475 | 4.749 | 4.006 | 2.619 | 3.206 | 2.707 | 2.660 |
| April | 285,904 | 285,773 | 9,477 | 9,474 | 3.325 | 3.325 | 3.500 | 4.323 | 4.749 | 4.001 | 2.627 | 3.211 | 2.707 | 2.678 |
| May. | 286,441 | 286,308 | 9,503 | 9,499 | 3.327 | 3.327 | 3.505 | 4.210 | 4.721 | 4.085 | 2.627 | 3.215 | 2.712 | 2.682 |
| June. | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3.29 ? | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 | 2.681 |

## Source: Daily Treesury atatement

Note: The computed annual interest cherge represents the amount of interest thet would be pald if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the opplicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriete annual interest rate to the amount outatanding on thet date. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest cherge. The average annual interast rate is computed by dividing the computed anmual interest cherge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the correaponding
principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is besed on the rete of effective yield for issues sold et premium or discount. Prior to thet dete $1 t$ wes based on the coupon rete for all issues.
1/ Excludes gueranteed securities held by the Treasury.
2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Teble 3
3 Included in debt outstanding at fece amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest cherge and annual interest rete.
4 On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied ggainst the amount outatanding.

Table 3．－Interest－Bearing Public Debt
（In millions of dollers）


[^6]their sevings deposits；（2）they might temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of colleteral；（3） hold a limited anount of such issues for trading purposes．
2）Consista of Paname Canal bonds，and elso postal sevings bonds until the lest of these bonds metured on July 1， 1955.

Table 4．－Average Length and Maturity Distribution of Marketable Interest－Bearing Public Debta／
（ In millions of jolless）

| End of Iiscal year or month | Amount outstanding | Meturity clesses |  |  |  |  | Average length |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | within <br> 1 yeer | $\begin{aligned} & 1-5 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-11 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10-20 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | 20 years and over |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 . \\ & 1757 . \\ & 1954 . \\ & 1755 . \\ & 1956 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 140,407 \\ & 147,335 \\ & 150,354 \\ & 154,706 \\ & 154,963 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,367 \\ & 65,770 \\ & 6 ., 734 \\ & 49.703 \\ & 58,714 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,814 \\ & 36,161 \\ & 27,866 \\ & 39,107 \\ & 34,401 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,933 \\ & 15,651 \\ & 27,515 \\ & 34,253 \\ & 28,78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,700 \\ & 28,662 \\ & 28,0,34 \\ & 28, 七 13 \\ & 28,578 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,594 \\ & 1,592 \\ & 1,606 \\ & 3,530 \\ & 4,351 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { yrs. } \\ & 5 \text { yrs. } \\ & 5 \text { yrs. } \\ & 5 \text { yrs. } \\ & 5 \text { yrs. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \text { mos. } \\ 4 \text { mos. } \\ 6 \text { mos. } \\ 17 \text { mos. } \\ 4 \text { mos. } \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . . \\ & 1058 . . \\ & 1957 . . \\ & 1 * 0 . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 155,705 \\ & 16 \times, 675 \\ & 178,-97 \\ & 183.845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,952 \\ & 67,782 \\ & 72,958 \\ & 70,467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,669 \\ & 4,557 \\ & 58,304 \\ & 72,844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 ., 328 \\ & 27,476 \\ & 17,05, \\ & 30,46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & x, 407 \\ & 27,652 \\ & 21,625 \\ & 12,630 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,349 \\ & 7,208 \\ & 8,088 \\ & 7,658 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 5 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \text { mos. } \\ & 3 \text { mos. } \\ & 7 \text { mos. } \\ & 4 \text { mos. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1958－iecember． | 175.586 | 72，616 | 53,803 | 17，167 | 24，793 | 7.206 | 4 yrs ． | 9 mos． |
| 1．x．2．Jvly．．．．．．．．．． Autust．．．．．． september． | $\begin{aligned} & 183,057 \\ & 184,403 \\ & 183,057 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77,970 \\ & 75,158 \\ & 73,656 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,331 \\ & 62,556 \\ & 62,660 \end{aligned}$ |  | 21，617 <br> 21，611 <br> 21，604 | 8，088 <br> 8，087 <br> 8,087 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Dctober．．．． November．．． De ember．． | $\begin{aligned} & 187,433 \\ & 180,94 \\ & 188, \ldots 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75,836 \\ & 77,7,7 \\ & 79,+44 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20,321 \\ & 20,316 \\ & 16,494 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,086 \\ & 8,085 \\ & 8,085 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1＊（1）J ¢－ | 184， 80 | 81.455 | 61，691 | 22，138 | 16，489 | 8，084 | 4 yrs. | $2 \text { ros. }$ |
| Fabェッリば March． | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \cdot, 3=6 \\ & 12 \cdot 1+37 \end{aligned}$ | 74.735 72.721 | $\begin{aligned} & 72,849 \\ & 72,934 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,247 \\ & 19,931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,765 \\ & 12,654 \end{aligned}$ | 7,174 7,193 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { yrs. } \\ & 4 \text { yrs. } \end{aligned}$ | 3 mos． <br> 4 mos． |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April.. } \\ & \text { Mey. . } \\ & \text { Jure. . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188,147 \\ & 187,775 \\ & 187.845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72,807 \\ & 74,335 \\ & 72,467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75,133 \\ & 73,184 \\ & 72,844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,930 \\ & 19,928 \\ & 27,246 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,649 \\ & 12,641 \\ & 12,63 n \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,629 \\ & 7,648 \\ & 7,658 \end{aligned}$ |  <br> 4 yrs． <br> 4 yrs． | 3 moe． <br> 3 mos． <br> 4 mos． |

[^7]Table 5.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts


Source: Daily Treasury etetement
1/ Conelsts of Canal Zone Postal Savings Syetem beginning April 1958.
2/ Conelate of: Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund (through March 1956),

Adjueted Service Certificete Fund (tbrough December 1956), verious bousing ineurance funds, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

- Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies


Source: Dally Treasury statement.
Nota: The securities shown in this table were fssued to the Tressury to finance Government corporations and other agencias with the Treasury itself raising the nacessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securitiss are not includad in tha guaranteed dabt outstanding as shown in precading tables. The issuence of these securitiss is provided for by law, as "authorlty to expend from public debt recoipts." Further detail may be found in the 1959 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, paga 666, and the 1959 Combined Statament of Recaipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Govermment, page 514 .
1/ Farm bousing and otber Ioan programs, and Farn Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund.
2) Excludes securities fssued under Defense Production Act.

3 Consists of: Notas issued to horrow for the urhen renawal program (formerly slum claarance program); college bousing loans; the proiabricated housing loans progran from Septamber 1950 , when It was transferred Irom the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through liovember 2954; and pubilc facility loans beginning January 1956. Notes issued to horrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association from September 1950 through July 1954 are shown under the Association.
4 From September 1950 through July 1754, consists of notes of tbe Housing and Home Finance Adminiatrator, iasuad to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consiats of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with tha act approved August 2, 1954, and notas iasued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1720, 1723 (d)) and beginning Septembar 1954 , also securities transferred from tha Recongtruction Financa Corporation (see footnote 6). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital atock.

5/ And pradecessor agencies. Beginning September 1956, figures exciuda notes previously issued hy the Administrator in connection with informational madia guaranties. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the Unitad States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 ( 22 J.S.C. 14.2), and the notes together with others issuad for the sane purposa are includad in mother."
6/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950 ; includes securitias issued under Federal Civil Defanse Act of 1950 through Novomber 1953, aftar which thay were taken ovar by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuent to the act approved July 30, 1953 (I5 U.S.C. 609 ), and are includad under "Other. "See also footnote 4. During September 1954 , under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954 , tba remaining securltiea issued by the Corporation to tha Treasury were transfarred as follovs: 42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, $\$ 92$ million to Faderal National Mortgage Association, and \$l4 milion to Small Business Administration.
7. Consists of: Notes of the Administrator, General Servicas Administration, beginning January 1951 (Administrator, Defanse Materials Procurement Agoncy, January 1952 through July 1953) for defanse material nrocurement; Feconstruction Finance Corporation, January 1951 througn eeft amber 2953 (aftar which its activitias undar this act were transfarred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Sacretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) beginning June 1951; the Export-Import Benk of Washington baginning April 1952; and the Sacretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.
8) Consists of: Notes issued by Secretary of the Treasury bagtnning December 1953 (see footnota 6); Small Business Administration, September 1954 through April 1958; for informational media guaranties by the United States Information Agancy haginning September 1956 (sae footnote 5); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning February 1959; and Virgin Islands Corporation beginning September 1959.

The gecond Liberty Bond Act (31) U.S.C. 757 (b), as amended by an act aporoved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations lssued under authority of that aot, and the faca amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United stateb (excapt guaranteed obligatione held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 285$ bllilon outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26, 1946, was 3275 blllion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was $\$ 283$ b11lion. In addition, temporary increases have been authorized as follows: $\$ 6$ blllion beginning on August 28, 1954,
and ending on June 30,1956 (acte approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955); 3 billion beginning on July 1, 1956, and ending on June 30, 1957 (act approved July 9, 1956); $\$ 5$ billion beginning on February 26, 1958, and ending on June 30, 1959 (act approved February 26, 1958); \$10 blllion beginning on July 1,1959 , and ending on June 30, 1960 (act approved June 30, 1959); and $\$ 8$ blllion beginning on July 1, 1960, and ending on June 30, 1961 (act approved June 30, 1960). Obligations 18bued on a dibcount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

> Table 1.- Status under Limitation, June 30, 1960
> (In millions of dollaro)

| Maxdmum amount of securities which may bo outatanding at ary one time under lindtat of June 30, 1959 ( 31 J.S.C. 757 b). | . 295,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ampunt of eecurities outatanding subject to sucb etatutory debt liadtation: |  |
| J. S. Government securitiee issued under the Second Liberty Band Act, as amended. Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury)............................ | $\begin{array}{r} 285,925 \\ 140 \end{array}$ |
| Total amount of securities outetanding subject to atatutory debt limitation. | 286,065 |
| Balance issuable under limitetion. | 8,935 |

Source: Dally Treasury statement.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding June 30, 1960
(In milllone of dollars)

| Cless of security | Subject to otetutory debt 11mittetloo | Not subject to atatutory det limitation | Total outatanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public debt: |  |  |  |
| Intereat-bearing securitiea: |  |  |  |
| Marketable: Treasury billa. | 33,415 |  | 33,415 |
| Certificates of indebtednese | 17,650 | - | 17,650 |
| Treasury dotee.... | 51,483 | - | 51,483 |
| Treasury bonde. | 81,247 | - | 81, 247 |
| Panama Canal bonds. | - | 50 | 50 |
| Total marketable. | 183,796 | 50 | 183,845 |
| Nonmarketable: |  |  |  |
| U. S. eevinge bonde (current redemption value). | 47,544 | - | 47,544 |
| Deporitary bande...... | 170 | - | 170 |
| Treesury bonds, 1nveatment eeriee................................................................ . | 6,783 | - | 6,783 |
| Total oonmarketable. | 54,497 | - | 54,497 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funde....................................... | 44,897 | - | 44,897 |
| Total intereat-bearing securities. | 283,191 | 50 | 283,241 |
| Matured securities on whicb intereet bes ceased................................................. | 4.2 | 3 | 445 |
| Dobt bearing to intereat: |  |  |  |
| United States ervinge stampe.................................................................................. |  |  |  |
| Excess profite tax refund bonde.................................................................. | 2,238 | - | 2,238 |
| United Stetes notes (less gold reserve).................................. | 2,20 | 191 | 191 |
| Deposita for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notee. Other debt bearing no foterest. | - |  | 157 6 |
| Total debt bearing no intorest. | 2,292 | 353 | 2,645 |
|  | 285,925 | 406 | 286,391 |
| Guarenteed securities: 1/ |  |  |  |
| Interest-besring. <br> Matured. | $\begin{array}{r} 139 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | - | 139 |
| Total guaranteed securitise.. | 140 | - | 140 |
| Total public debt and guaranteed securities. | 286,065 | 406 | 286,471 |

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding June 30, 1960
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills
(In millions of Collars)


## Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding June 30, 1960

Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)
(In millione of dollars)


Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Continued on following page)
' Wre 'e; Bureau of the Public Debt. Praliminery figures are from subscrip-
iton and allotment noports; final figures are on mrlearancett basis in
daily Tressury statement.
The li-week bills mopresent additional iscues of bills with an original
maturlty of it weoks.

bevinting June 11, ? 759, ienders tor tlon, 00 ct lwn, from any one

bids; for other issues, tbe corresponding smount is stipuleted in eech
offering announcement.

1) Reopening of previous issue

4 December 22, 1959, meturity.
5 March 22, $1 * 0$, meturity.
6) March 22, 1*0, meturity
7) June 22, 190, maturity.

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury B111s - (Continued)


Footnote 3 on preceding page
Except \$150,000 at $99.327, \$ 202,000$ at 99.310 , and $\$ 30,000$ at 99.206 .
Except \$10,000 at 98.488 .
Except $\$ 50,000$ at 98.234 .
Except \$100,000 at 99.272.
Except \$1,324,000 at 98.339.
Except \$150,000 at 99.204.
Except $\$ 600,000$ at $98.317, \$ 75,000$ at $98.282, \$ 45,000$ at 98.256 , and \$100,000 at 98.250.
16) Except $\$ 218,000$ at $99.172, \$ 100,000$ at 99.171 , and $\$ 360,000$ at 99.156. Except \$300,000 at 98.018.
Except \$50,000 at 79.191 , and $\$ 150,000$ at 79.153 .
Except $\$ 400,000$ at $92.105, \$ 104,000$ at 78.094 , and $\$ 160,000$ at 98.082
Except \$3,000 at 99.211.
Except 675,000 at 20.432 .
Except $\$ 95,000$ at 99.369 .
Except 8200,000 at 98.750 , and $\$ 480,000$ at 24.010 .
Except 8500,000 at 98.616.
Except 775,000 at 98.736 and $\$ 200,000$ at 98.610 .
27. Except 8150,000 at $99.431, \$ 39,000$ at $99.417,81,000,000$ at 99.415 , and $\$ 550,000$ at 99.381 .
28/ Except \$225,000 at 98.432.
Except $\% 500,000$ at 99,415
Except \$400,000 at 98.650.
Except $\$ 500,000$ at $97.448, \$ 500,000$ at 97.447 , and $\$ 200,000$ at 96.911 . Except $\$ 626,000$ at 97.879.
Except \$1,300,000 at 98,152.
Except \$1,300,000 at 0.500 .
Except \$100,000 at $95.795, \$ 10,000$ at $95.750, \$ 100,000$ at 95.703 ,
\$200,000 at 95.681 , and 200,000 at 95.650 .
36/ Except है200,000 at 96.082 , 200,000 at $95.961, \$ 25,000$ at 95.340 , $\$ 200,000$ at 95.881 , and $\$ 100,000$ at 95.867 .
Except \$2,000 at $95.440,44,000$ at $95.250,8305,000$ at 95.171 , and \$69,000 at 95.000 .
38) Except $\$ 100,000$ at $96.154, \$ 10,000$ at $\% .111, \$ 3,000$ at 95.747 , and *3,000 at 95.612 .
39 Excapt $\$ 5,000,000$ at $\% .776$ and $\$ 5,000,000$ at 76.750 .

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)
(Doller amounts in millions)

| Description of issue |  |  |  |  |  | Amount of bids tendsred | Arount of bids accepted | Avsrage rete on bids scceptod 1/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iosue dete |  | Maturity date |  |  | Number of days to maturity |  |  |  | New money incresss, or decresse (-) |
| 1759 Mar.Mar. | 5.......... |  | June Sept. | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,090 \\ 724 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,500 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Percent) } \\ & 2.816 \\ & 3.121 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
|  | 12 /....... |  | June |  | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,254 \\ 967 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.062 \\ & 3.375 \end{aligned}$ | \} 101 |
| Mar.Mar.Aug.Aug.Aug. | 19........... |  | Juns | 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,019 \\ 727 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.763 \\ & 3.058 \end{aligned}$ | ) 100 |
|  | 26........... |  | June Sept. | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,122 \\ 671 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.766 \\ & 3.093 \end{aligned}$ | ) 100 |
|  | 13........... |  | Nor. <br> Feb. | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,866 \\ 875 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.150 \\ & 3.690 \end{aligned}$ | ) 199 |
|  | 20........... |  | Nov. Feb. | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,853 \\ 790 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.417 \\ & 3.782 \end{aligned}$ | ) 199 |
|  | 27............ |  | Nov. <br> Feb. | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,964 \\ 693 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.824 \\ & 4.152 \end{aligned}$ | ) 204 |
|  | 19............ |  | Aug. Nov. | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,809 \\ 961 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.793 \\ & 4.000 \end{aligned}$ | ) 97 |
|  |  |  | Aug. Nov . | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,834 \\ 897 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.497 \\ & 3.867 \end{aligned}$ | ) $\%$ |
|  | - |  | Sept. Dec. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,820 \\ 9 \% \end{array}$ | $1, \frac{101}{500}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.184 \\ & 3.495 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| Source: Ses Table 2. Information in Tahle 3 covers bill offorings Janusry 2, 1953, througb July 31, 1960. <br> 1) Equivalent everage rete on bank discount bssis. |  |  |  |  |  | 2/ Beginning March 12, 1959, the 13-week bille represent additional iscues of hills with an original maturity of 26 wasks. <br> p Preliminary. |  |  |  |

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than
Regular Weekly Treasury B111s

| a'n subserip <br> - ion booka opraner or b!11 endera recalved | Is of 1.8us | Description of eocurity 1/ |  |  | Feriod to finel meturity (yeers, months, daye) $2 /$ | Amount of subscriptions tendered |  | Amount issued |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | For cash $2 /$ |  |  | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{t}}$ <br> exchange $4^{\prime}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Cash $2 /$ | Exchenge |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (In raillions of dollers) |  |  |  |  |
| . 1 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 53 \\ & 2 / 15 / 53 \end{aligned}$ | 2-1/4\% Cortificete 2-1/26 Bord | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 54-A \\ 12 / 15,58 \end{array}$ | $5 y \cdot \frac{1 y}{100}$ | - | 8,114 | - | 8,114 | \} 100 |
| 5 | 4'1/53 | 1-1/2\% Niote | - | 4/1/58-EA | $5 y$ | - | 383 | - | 383 | 100 |
| $2.13 / 53$ | 5/1/53 | 3-1/48 Bond | - | 6/15/78-83 | 30 y 16 | 5,250 | 418 6/ | 1,188 | 4186 | 7) |
| 5/20/53 | $6 / 1 / 53$ | 2-5/86 Cartificota | - | 6/1/54-8 | 1 y | - | 4,858 | - | 4,858 | 100 |
| 5/.9/57 | 6/3/53 | $2.383 \%$ B111 | - | $9 / 18 / 53 \text { - Tax art. } 8 /$ | 207d | 2,676 | - | 800 | - |  |
| 7/6/53 | 7,15/53 | 2-1/2 Cortificto | - | 3/22/54-C - Tex ent. ${ }^{\prime}$ / | 8 m | 8,687 | - | 5,902 | - | 10 |
| 8/5/53 | 8/15/53 | 2-5/8\% Cartificeto | - | 8/15/54-D | ly | - | 2,788 | - | 2,788 | 100 |
| Q 2153 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 / 15 / 53 \\ 9.15 / 53\end{array}\right.$ | 2-5/8x Certificate $2-7 / 81$ Note |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9/15/54-E } \\ & 3 / 15 / 57-h \end{aligned}$ | $3 \mathrm{y}{ }^{1 y}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 4,724 \\ & 2.997 \end{aligned}$ | - | 4,724 2,997 | ? 100 |
| 21 | 10/2/53 | \| $1-1 / 28$ liota |  | 10/1/58-E0 | $5 y$ | - | 121 | - | 121 | 100 |
| 10/28/53 | 11/9/53 | 2-3/48 Bond | - | 9/15/62 | 7 y 20 m | 12,543 | - | 2,239 | - | 11 |
| 11/18/53 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 1 / 53 \\ 2 / 15 / 53\end{array}\right.$ | $1-7 / 8 \%$ Note $2-1 / 2 \%$ Bond |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 25 / 54-8 \\ & 12 / 15 / 58 \text { - Reopening } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 y \\ & 5 y \end{aligned}$ | - | 8,175 1,748 | - | 8,175 1,768 | ? 100 |
| $2 / 1 / 54$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 15 / 54 \\ 2 / 15 / 54 \end{array}\right.$ | 1-5/E\% Certicicate 2-1/2\% Bond |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 55-A \\ 11 / 15 / 61 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{7}^{7 \%}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 7,007 \\ 11,177 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 7,007 \\ 11,177 \end{array}$ | ) 100 |
| 3/16/56 | $3122 / 54$ | . 7568 B111 |  | $6 / 24 / 54 \text { - Tax ant. } 8 /$ | 948 | 2,717 | - | 1,501 | - |  |
| 4/21/56 | 4. $27 / 54$ | . 72688111 |  | $\begin{aligned} 6 / 18 / 54- & \text { Tax art. } 8 \\ & \text { (At euction) } \end{aligned}$ | 52 d | 2,987 | - | 1,001 | - |  |
| 2 | 4/1/54 | 1-1/28 Note | - | 4/1/59-EA | $5 y$ | - | 119 | - | 119 | 100 |
| 5/4/54 | 5/17/54 | 1-7/8\% Note |  | 2/15/59-A | 4 y 9 | 9,750 | - | 2,205 | - | $12 /$ |
| 5/5/56 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} " 1 \\ 5 / 1 \% / 54 \end{array}\right.$ | 1-1/E\% Cortificete |  | $5 / 17 / 55-8$ | 19 | - | 2,897 3,886 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,897 \\ & 3,886 \end{aligned}$ | ) 100 |
| 7/21/56 | 8/:1/54 | 11. Cortificata |  | 3/22/55-C - Tax ant. 2' | 70 | 9,250 | - | 3,34 | - | 13! |
| 8/3/54 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8,15 / 54 \\ 8 / 15 / 54 \end{array}\right.$ | 1-1/E\% Cortificata :-1/8\% Bond |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 55-5 \\ 11 / 15 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rl} 1 y \\ 6 y & 3 \mathrm{~m} \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,558 \\ & 3,800 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,558 \\ & 3,806 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| 7/23/56 | 10/4/54 | 1-5/88 Note |  | 5/15/57-8 |  | 8,190 | - | 4,155 | - | $1{ }_{6}^{\prime}$ |
| 2 | 10/1/54 | 1-2/28 Note |  | 10/1/59-0 | 5 y | - | 99 | - | 99 | 100 |
| 12, $2 \times / 56$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 15 / 54 \\ 12 / 15 / 54 \\ 12 / 15 / 54\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ & 1-1 / 48 \text { Certif1cate } \\ & 2-1 / 2 \% \text { Bond } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 15 / 55-I \text { - Reopening } \\ & 12 / 15 / 55-E \\ & 8 / 15 / 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \mathrm{~m} \\ 1 \mathrm{y} \\ 8 y \end{array}$ | - | 4,919 5,359 6,755 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 4,919 \\ & 5,359 \\ & 6,755 \end{aligned}$ | $\int 100$ |
| 2/1/55 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 15 / 55 \\ 2 / 15 / 55 \\ 2 / 15 / 55\end{array}\right.$ | 1-5/8\% liote  <br> 26 liote <br> 36 Bond |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / .5 / 56-A \\ & 8 / \pm 5 / 57-C \\ & 2 / 15 / 95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 y \quad 10 \\ & 2 y 60 \\ & 40 y \end{aligned}$ | - | 8,472 3,792 1,924 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 8,472 \\ & 3,792 \\ & 1,924 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 100$ |
| 3.20/55 | 4/1/55 | 1-3/8\% Certisicate |  | 6/22/55-F - Tex ant. $2^{\prime}$ | 2 a | 7,938 | - | 3,210 | - | 13. |
| 21 | 4/1/55 | 1-1/2 Note |  | 4/1/60-5A | 5 y | - | 198 | - | 198 | 100 |
| 5/3/55 | 5/17/55 | 2\% Note |  | 8/25/56- ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | ly 3ra | 3,989 | 3,174 | 2,532 | 3,174 | 15 |
| 7/8/55 | 7/18/55 | 1-7/8\% Cortificute |  | 3/22/56-A - Tax ant. 2/ | 80 | 10,620 | - | 2,202 | - | 16 |
| 7/11/55 | 2/15/55 | 36 Bond | - | 2/15/95-Reopening | 37 y 70 | 1,720 | - | 821 | - | 12 |
| 2/20/55 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 1 / 55 \\ 5 / 27 / 55\end{array}\right.$ | 26 CertiE1cat $\theta$ 21 Note |  | 6/22/56-8 - Tax ane. 2/ <br> 8/25/56-8 - Reopening | $\begin{gathered} 10 * 0 \\ 1 y \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,486 \\ & 6,841 \end{aligned}$ | - | 1,486 6,841 | \} 100 |
| 10/3/55 | 10/11/55 | 2-1/4\% Cartirscato | - | 6/22/56-C $=$ Tex ent $2^{\prime}$ | 82 | 8,778 | - | 2,970 | - | 18/ |
| 5 | 10/1/55 | 1-1/28 Note |  | 10/1/60-50 | ${ }^{5} \mathrm{y}$ | - | $\cdots 8$ | - | 278 | 100 |
| 11/28/55 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 1 / 55 \\ 12 / 1 / 55 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2^{2}-5 / 88 \text { Certificste } \\ & 2-7 / 88 \text { Sote } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 1 / 50-5 \\ & 6 / 15 / 58-1 \end{aligned}$ | $y_{6}^{l y}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 7,783 \\ , .83 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 9,083 \\ & 2,283 \end{aligned}$ | \} 100 |
| 12/8/55 | 12/15/55 | 2.46581111 | - | 3/23/56-Tex ant. 8/, | 93 | 4,230 | - | 1,501 | - |  |
| 3,5,56 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 5 / 56 \\ 2 / / 2 / 55\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-5 / 8 x \text { Cerliflcale } \\ & 2-7 / 8 x \text { liote } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \therefore / 25 / 57-A \\ & 6 / 15 / 58-A-R e o p e n i n g \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11+\pi \\ y 3 m \end{gathered}$ | - | -17 | - | 7,210 $?, 109$ | $\} 100$ |
| 5 | 4,1/56 | 1-1/28 Niote |  | 4'1/61-E8 | $5 y$ | - | L.:., | - | 144 | 100 |
| $716 / 56$ | 7/16/56, | 2-3/4 Nots |  | 8/1/57-D | 2y : 7 | - | 1., 040 | - | 12,056 | 100 |
| 8/6/56 | 8,15/56 | 2-3/4t Certificato |  | 3/22/57-B - Tax ant. 2/ | 700 | 21,613 | - | 3, $\because 11$ | - | 19 |
| 5 | 10/1/56 | 1-1/2 Nota |  | 10/1,61-E | $5 y$ | - | 23. | - | 332 | $1{ }^{11}$ |
| 1-1/10/56 | 1/17/56 | $\therefore .6278$ B111 |  | 1/16/57 - At auction | 91. | 4.41 | - | 1,603 | - |  |
| 12/13/56 | 11/16/56 | 2.617 B111 | - | $\therefore 15 / 57$ - At euction | 91 d | 4, 6,7- | - | 2, $0 \times 0$ | - |  |
| 11/19/56 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 1 / 56 \\ 1: 1 / 15\end{array}\right.$ | 3-1/4 corisficars 3-1/6 Cortiflcata |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6: 4057-6-78 \times 8 m^{2}-2 \\ & 13,1,47=1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2} \pi \\ & 10 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | $1,32$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1.312 \\ & \Gamma, .72 \end{aligned}$ | $\} 10$ |
| 22/12/55 | 12/17/56 | 2.581 B111 | - | $\begin{aligned} 3 / \cos 5^{n}= & \text { Tax ar: E } \\ & \text { Ai auction) } \end{aligned}$ | 75 d | 3 , ${ }^{\text {b }}$, | - | 1, v0\% | - |  |

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Footnotes on end of table.
(Continued on following page)

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Heekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Soarce: Bureau of the Public Dabt. Preliminary figuree are from sub scription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Troasury ototemeat.
1/ lssued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold et auction, tbe rate shown is the equivalent everage rate (bank discount basls) on occepted bids. For detalls of blll offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount lesued is in addition to the amount in original offering.
3/ From dete of additional issue in case of a reopening.
3 Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include ellotments to Government investment eccounts.
4 For maturing securities exclanged for the new Issues, see Tabla 6, Exchange offerlng avallable to owners of nownarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury Bonds, lavestment Serles B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further Information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are os of July 31, 1960.
6/ The bond offering was cade avallable for exchange of Series $F$ and $G$ sovings bonds maturing from May 1 througb December 31, 1953.
I/ Total allotments on casb subacriptions were Ilmited to epproximately \$1,000 million. Nonoank subscriptions in amounts up to and including 45,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions vere allotted 20 percent. Comercial banke" subscriptlons were reatricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Tresury also reserved the rigbt to allot limited amoints of these bonds to Goverment investreat accounts, which subecribed to tatal arount of $\$ 118$ million. Payment for the bonds allotted could be made with accrued interest at any time not leter than July 31, 1953.
B/ Tax anticipetion bill, ecceptable ot face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date imediately preceding onturity.
2) Tax anticipetion certificate, ecceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity In payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly
10) payment date imedietely preceding maturity.
in full percent but in no case foss amounts aver $\$ 100,000$ vere allotted 67
11 Subscriptions for smounts up to and 100,000 .
11 Subscriptions for amounte up to and inciuding $\$ 10,000$ vere allotted
in full. Subscriptions from mutual aavings banirs, insurance companies, pansion and retirement funds, and State and lacal governments were allotted 24 percent. All athers, including commercial benks, were
allotted 16 perceat but not less than $\$ 10,000$ on any ane subscription
12 Subacriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted In full. All otber subscriptions were allotted 22 perceat but in no case lese than $\$ 10,000$.
23 Subscriptions for gmounts up to and including 50,000 were allotted In full. Subscriptions for amounts over 50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
14 Subscriptions for amounts up to and including 50,000 vere allotted In full. Subscriptions for amounts over $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 50 perceat but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
15 Cash subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptloos for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than 100,000 .
16 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
17 Subscriptions from sevings-type investors totaled $\$ 749$ million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled $\$ 970 \mathrm{million}$ and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptlons for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more then $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 25,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 25$ million of the bonds were allatted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring peyment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent of the bonds allotted were pald for by July 20 , 1955, not less tion 60 percent by September 1,1955 , and full peyment by October 3, 1955.
18 Subscriptions for 100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ vere allotted 32 percent but in no case less than 100,000 .
19 Subscriptions for 100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subacriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 29 percent but in no case lese than $\$ 100,000$.
20) Issued es roll-aver of bills maturing Jamuary 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively.
Romaining footnotes on following page.

## Footnotes to Tsble 4 - (Continued)

21. Subscriptions in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for both issues vere allotted in full and subecriptione for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the notee were allotted to Governmeot investment eccounts.
Redeemable at the option of the bolder on August 1, 1959, on three months' advance notice.
23/ In addition to the anounts issued in exchange, the Treasury allotted $\$ 100$ million of each issue to Govermment investment eccounts.
22. Redoemable at the option of the holder on February 15, 1\%0, on three months' advance notice.
25/ Subscriptiona in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 22 percent for the cerlificates and 28 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for both issues were allotted in full, and subecriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition to the amounte allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of each issue were allotted to Government investment accounts. Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or lees were allotted in full. Subecriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 10 percent but in no case lees tban $\$ 50,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the honde were allotted to Government investment eccounts. Payment for not more than 50 perceat of the bonds allotted could be deferred until not later than October 21, 1957. Subscriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or lees were allotted in full. Subecriptions for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 25 percent to eavings-type investors and 12 percent to all other subacribers but in no cesse less than $\$ 10,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Govermment investment accounts.
28/ Subacriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 26 percent to savings-type investors and 10 percent to all other subscribere but in no case lese than $\$ 10,000$. In eddition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the bonde were allotted to Government investment accounts.
29 Subscriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 20 percent kut in no case less than $\$ 10,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government invectment eccounte.
30/ Subscriptione for $\$ 25,000$ or lese were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted 24 percent but in no case less than $\$ 25,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment sccounts.
11) Subscriptione for $\$ 5,000$ or leas were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted 60 percent to savings-type investors, 40 percent to comercial banks for their own account, and 25 percent to all other subscribers, but in no cass less then $\$ 5,000$. In addition to the anount allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the bonde were allotted to Government investment sccounts.
12) Subecriptione for $\$ 100,000$ or lees were allotted in full. Subecriptione for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 59 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
13) Subecriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for the bille and $\$ 50,000$ or less for the notes were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than the minimum for eech iesue were allotted 44 percent on bills and 35 percent on dotes but in no case leas than the minimum. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
32 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 47 percent but in no case less than 100,000 .
35/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 720$ million and were allotted 70 percent. Subscriptione from comercial banks for their own account totaled $\$ 470$ million and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled $\$ 610$ million and were allotted 15 perceat. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotter in full when accompanied by 100 percent payment at the time of enter. Ing the subscriptions. All other subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 5,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 50$ milliloo of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savinge-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to April 23 1959 (not less than 25 percent by January 23, 1959, the issue date; 50 percent by February 24, 1959; 75 percent by March 23, 1959; and full payment by April 23, 1959).
36/ Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or lese were allotted in full. Subscrip-
tions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, 100 million of the notes were allotted to Goverrment investment sccounts.
37 Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 240$ million and were allotted 65 percent. Subacrlptions from comeercial banks for their own eccount totaled $\$ 941$ million and were alistted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaler? $\$ 322$ million and were allotted 20 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less from savings type investors and comercial banks, and for $\$ 10,000$ or less from all others, were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than these minimums were allotted not less than the minimus. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment sccounts.
38/ Full-pald subscriptions of $\$ 25,000$ or less, totaling $\$ 941$ million, were allotted in full. Subscriptione from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 1,361$ million and were allotted 45 percent. Subscriptions from comercial banke for their own eccount totaled $\$ 6,390$ million and were allotted 8 percent, but pot less than $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription. Subscriptione from all other investors totaled $\$ 2,433$ million and were allotted 5 percent, but not less than $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription. In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
14) Holders of epproximately $\$ 1,600$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ sevings bonds issued in 1948, which mature in $1 \%$, were offered in exchange the $4-3 / 48$ potes, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1959, et e price of 99-3/4\%. Smaller depominetions of sevings bonds could be excbanged for the next higher miltiple of $\$ 1,000$ of the nates upon payment of any cash difference. Cash peyments amounted to $\$ 3$ million.
40/ Issued es e rollover of maturing one-year bills.
41 Ssvings-type investors uere given the privilege of peying for the honds in lastallments up to June 15, 1960 (not less than 40 percent by April 14, the delivery dete; 70 percent by May 15; and full payment by June 15). In addition to the amounte allotted to the public, 100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
42 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or lees were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 30 percent but in no cese lese than $\$ 100,000$. In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, 27.4 million of the notee were allotted to Government investment account.
43/ Subscriptione for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptione for more then $\$ 25,000$ were allotted 85 percent but in no case less then $\$ 25,000$. In addition to the amounts allotted to the public $\ddagger 7$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
44/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with peyment offered in cssh or in 4-3/4x Traasury notea maturing Angust 15, 1960 (see Table 6, footnote 21). In addition In order that holders of $3-5 / 8 \%$ Federal National Morigage Association dotes maturing August 23, 1960, might have an opportunity to roinvest the proceeds, the Secretary of the Treasury, in behalf of the Aesocietion, offered to purchsse such notes on August 15, 1960, et par and eccrued interest to the extent that such subscriptions were allotted and the proceeds from the par arount of the notes were applied to payment, in whole or in part, for the new securities.
45/ Breakdown of amounts lasued for cash and in exchange is not yet avallable. Total amounts issued include $\$ 80$ million allotted on subscriptions from holders of the Federal National Mortgage Association ootes maturing August 23,1960 (see footnote 44 ).
4e/ Subscriptions from Stetes, political subdivisions, or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, internetional organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks es provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 6,285$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 11,104$ million and were allotted in full for amounts up to and including $\$ 25,000$; all others were allotted 13 percent but in no cese less than $\$ 25,000$.
47 Suiscriptions tataled $\$ 1,181$ million from sevings-type investors and $\$ 100$ million from Government Investment accounts; both were sllotted 25 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own sccounts totaled 2,708 million and were allotted 20 percent. Subscriptions from all others totsled $\$ 1,190$ million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ or less were allotted in full; suoscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted not less then $\$ 5,00 \mathrm{C}$. p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury BiIls


Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular WeekIy Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of security |  | Amount issued |  | J. S. Govermant Investruent accounts and Federsl Raserve Benks | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Commer- } \\ \text { clal } \\ \text { banke } \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indi- } \\ & \text { vidu- } \\ & \text { als } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Insur- <br> ence <br> compa- <br> nies | Mutus 1 eevings benks | Corporations 4/ | Private pension and ra- <br> tirement <br> funds | Stata and local goverrmants $5 /$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dealers } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { brokars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { othat } \\ & 6 / \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | For cash | In axchange for other sscurities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension and re-tirement funds | Other funds |  |  |
| 3/28/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Cert. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}2 / 1 / / 58-A \\ 5 / 15 / 60-A\end{array}\right\}$ 9/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,437 \\ 942\end{array}\right.$ | - | 100 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,361 \\ 786 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | - | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 14 6 |
| 5/1/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3-1 / 2 \% \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note } t . \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 15 / 58-8 \\ & 2 / 15 / 62-A \end{aligned}$ | - | 2,351 647 | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,042 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | 14 | $\begin{array}{r} 437 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | 42 | * | 272 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 204 \\ 12 \end{array}$ |
| 5/27/57 | 2.825\% 8111 | 9/23/57 8/ | 1,501 | - | n.a. | 1,461 | n. 8. | n.e. | n.0. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n. 8. | n.a. | n.8. |
| 7/3/57 | 3.485\% Bill | $3124 / 58$ 8/ | 3,002 | - | n.a. | 2,955 | n.e. | n.a. | 万.a. | n.a. | п. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | n. 8. | n.a. | n.a. | n.8. |
| 8/1/57 | $\left(\begin{array}{l}3-5 / 8 \% \\ 2 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 4 \% \\ \text { Cert. } \\ \text { Cote }\end{array}\right.$ | $12 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{E}$ $8 / 1 / 58-\mathrm{C}$ $8 / 1 / 61-\mathrm{A}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \frac{11}{10} \\ & 100 \underline{11} / \end{aligned}$ | 9,871 10,487 2,509 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,991 \\ 6,822 \\ 271 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 650 \\ 1,606 \\ 1,394 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 170 \\ 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 56 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 45 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 691 \\ & 827 \\ & 174 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 26 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 7 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 319 \\ & 478 \\ & 215 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129 \\ & 141 \\ & 129 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ 409 \\ 221 \end{array}$ |
| 8/21/57 | 2.173\% Bill | 4/15/58 | 1,751 | - | n.e. | n.a. | n.e. | n.a. | n.a. | n.e. | n. 8. | n.a. | n.*. | n. 8. | n.e. |
| 9/26/57 | $\begin{cases}L \% & \text { Cart. } \\ L / \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 1 / 58-\mathrm{C} \\ & 8 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{B} \end{aligned} \quad 2 /$ | $\begin{array}{r} 933 \\ 2,000 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 756 \\ 1,450 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | * | 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 175 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/1/57 | 4\% Bond | 10/1/69 | $65 ?$ | - | 100 | 296 | 84 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 79 | 15 |
| 11/29/57 | 3-3/4\% Note | 11/15/62-c | 1,143 | - | 100 | 663 | 39 | 62 | 58 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 120 | 59 |
| 12/1/57 | 3-3/48 Cart. | 12/1/58-D | - | 9,833 | 7,938 | 658 | 34 | 24. | 24 | 599 | 33 | 2 | 182 | 137 | 202 |
| 12/2/57 | 3-7/8\% 8ond | 11/15/74 | 654 | - | 100 | 189 | 43 | 60 | 98 | 23 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 52 | 36 |
| 2/14/58 | ( $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2-1 / 2 \% \\ 3 \% \\ 3 / 2 \% \text { Cert. } \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $2 / 14 / 59 \mathrm{~A}$ $2 / 15 / 64$ $2 / 15 / 90$ | - | 9,770 3,854 1,727 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,752 \\ 48 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,404 \\ 2,780 \\ 520 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 171 \\ 81 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 52 \\ 176 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 42 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,095 \\ 163 \\ 113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 44 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 1 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 588 \\ 81 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 173 \\ & 306 \\ & 461 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 458 \\ 256 \\ 86 \end{array}$ |
| 2/28/58 | 36 Bond | 8/15/66 | 1,484 | - | 100 | 676 | 1.3 | 53 | 85 | 145 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 154 | 133 |
| 4/25/58 | 2-5/8\% Note | 2/15/63-A | 3,971 | - | 102 | 2,511 | 221 | 110 | 14,1 | 258 | 29 | 2 | 16 | 346 | 235 |
| 6/3/58 | 3-1/4\% Band | 5/15/85 | 1,135 | - | 100 | 213 | 86 | 202 | 76 | 102 | 31 | 48 | 9 | 127 | 161 |
| 6/15/58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1-1 / 4 \% \\ 2-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { cert. }\end{array}\right.$ | $5 / 15 / 59-8$ $2 / 15 / 65$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,817 \\ & 7,388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 355 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 571 \\ 4,031 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ 209 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 233 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 570 \\ 1,045 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 191 \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ 9.74 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 210 \\ & 311 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8/1/58 | 1-5/8\% Cert. | 8/1/59-C | - | 13,500 | 7,218 | 3,600 | 160 | 87 | 43 | 911 | 26 | 8 | 546 | 550 | 351 |
| 8/6/58 | 1-1/2\% Cert. | 3/24/59-D 8/ | 3,567 | - | - | 3,097 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 303 | * | - | 18 | 104 | 17 |
| 10/8/58 | 3-1/4\% B111 | 5/15/59 | 2,735 | - | - | 2,256 | 63 | 23 | 11 | 221 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 4 | 82 |
| 10/10/58 | 3-1/2\% Note | 11/15/59-8 | 1,184 | - | 105 | 664 | 78 | 20 | 19 | 12.5 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 25 | 94. |
| 11/20/58 | 2.999\% 8111 | 6/22/59 8/ | 2,997 | - | D.a. | 2,871 | n.e. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ก.a. | л.в. | n.a. | ก.E. |
| 12/1/58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Cert. }\end{array}\right.$ | $11 / 15 / 59-E$ $5 / 15 / 61-B$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,711 \\ & 4,078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,086 \\ & 2,923 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,090 \\ 736 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{4}{12}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 798 \\ & 127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 245 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 136 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 138 \\ 82 \end{array}$ |
| 1/21/59 | 3-1/4\% Note | 5/15/60-8 | 2,738 | - | - | 2,302 | 48 | 37 | 17 | 175 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 31 | 111 |
| 1/23/59 | 4\% Bond | 2/15/80 | 88. | - | 50 | 170 | 76 | 153 | 65 | 52 | 53 | 106 | 28 | 48 | 83 |
| 2/15/59 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 4 \% & \text { Cert. } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $2 / 15 / 60-\mathrm{A}$ $2 / 15 / 62-D$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 11,363 \\ 1,435 \end{array}$ | 5,646 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,418 \\ 972 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 150 \\ 44 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 158 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,618 \\ 1,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 515 \\ 85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 565 \\ 75 \end{array}$ |
| 2/16/59 | 3.293\% 8111 | 9/21/59 8/ | 1,502 | - | D.8. | 1,243 | n.e. | n.a. | ก.a. | D.a. | 8.8. | n.a. | n.e. | n.3. | ก. 6. |
| 4/1/59 | ( $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $5 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{B}$ $10 / 1 / 69$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,743 \\ 619 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,331 \\ \hline 335 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{1.2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | (3.386\% 8111 | 1/15/60 | 2,006 | - | n.e. | n.e. | n.e. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.e. | n.a. | n.a. | п.\%. | ก.a. |
| 5/11/59 | 3.835\% Bill | 4/15/60 | 2,003 | - | - | 1,952 | 8 | 2 | - | 9 | * | * | 28 | 1 | 3 |
| 5/15/59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3.565 \% \\ 4 \%^{\text {Bill }} \\ \text { Cert. }\end{array}\right.$ | 512/22/59 $8 /$ | 1,500 | 1,269 | 155 | $\begin{aligned} & 539 \\ & 367 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{14}{33}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\frac{1}{23}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 227 \\ & 266 \end{aligned}$ | 4 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 667 \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 192 \end{array}$ |
| 7/8/59 | 4.075\% Bill | 3/22/60 8/ | 3,005 | - | - | 2,969 | 11 | 2 | - | 17 | * | - | 3 | * | 3 |
| 7/15/59 | 4.728\% Bill | 7/15/60 | 2,001 | - | - | 1,981 | 5 | * | * | 5 | 1 | * | 5 | * | 4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 20 / 59 \\ & 8 / 1 / 59 \end{aligned}$ | 4-3/4\% Nota | 5/15/64-A |  | 4,184 | 2,666 | 803 | 32 | 25 | 48 | 180 | 10 | 32 | 68 | 190 | 130 |
| $8 / 1 / 59$ $8 / 19 / 59$ | 4-3/4\% Note $3.719 \%$ Bill | $8 / 15 / 60-\mathrm{C}$ $3 / 22 / 608 / 9 /$ | 999 | 9,561 | 5,625 | 1,375 | 109 | 75 | 38 | 1,299 | 18 | 8 | 491 | 278 | 245 |
| $8 / 19 / 59$ $10 / 15 / 59$ | 3.719\% 5\% | $3 / 22 / 60$ 8/ $2 /$ $8 / 15 / 64-8$ | 999 2,316 | - | 100 | 980 587 | 7 778 | $1 / 8$ | 138 | 7 | 107 | 51 | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | * ${ }_{58}$ | $229$ |
| 10/21/59 | 5\% Note | $8 / 15 / 64-8$ $6 / 22 / 608 /$ | 2,316 2,002 | - | 100 | 587 | 778 | 148 | 138 | 91 | 107 | 51 | $29$ | 58 | $229$ |
| 10/21/59 |  |  | 2,002 | 7.037 | 5.070 | 1.962 | 10 | 1 | * | 14 | 1 | - | 5 | * | 9 |
| 11/15/59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4-3 / L \% \\ 4-7 / 8 \% \\ 4, \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 15 / 60-C \\ & 11 / 15 / 63-6 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,037 \\ & 3,011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,070 \\ 97 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 795 \\ 1,634 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ 140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 118 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ 130 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 505 \\ & 267 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 171 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 164 \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 143 \\ & 216 \end{aligned}$ |

(Contrinued on following page)

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills l/ - (Continued)
(In millions of dollara)

| Issua |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor clesses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Dsacription of security |  | Amount issued |  | O. S. Gov-smmentinvestmenteccountsandFsderalReserveBanks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conmer- } \\ & \text { cis } 1 \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | Indi-viduels $3 /$ | Insur snce companies | Mutual 98v1ngs benks | Corpo rotions 4/ | Privete pension and $\mathrm{r} \theta-$ t1 rement funde | State ead locs 1 governments 5 / |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deslers } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { broksrs } \end{aligned}$ | A11 other $6 /$ |
|  |  |  | For cosh | In <br> 8xchangs <br> for other <br> securi- <br> tles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension sind re-t1remeat funde | Otber <br> funds |  |  |
| 12/2/59 | 4.86058111 | 10/17/60 | 2,007 | - | - | 1,982 | 8 | * | * | 8 | 1 | * | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 12/15/59 | 4-3/4\% Note | 5/15/64-A 2/ | 3 | 747p | 2 | 222 | 235 | 67 | 33 | 35 | 28 | 42 | 17 | 1 | 68 |
| 1/8/60 | 4.72688117 | 6/22/60 8/ $2 /$ | 2,016 | - | - | 1,996 | 7 | 1 | - | 8 | * | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 1/15/60 | 5.0678 Bill | 1/25/61 | 1,504 12/ | - | 118 | 567 | 174 | 7 | 10 | 131 | 5 | 2 | 21 | 294 | 175 |
| 2/15/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4-7 / 8 \% \text { Cert. } \\ 4-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $2 / 15 / 61-\mathrm{A}$ $11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,938 \\ & 4,195 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,656 \\ & 2,031 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,039 \\ & 1,207 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 132 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & 107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,121 \\ 180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 397 \\ 43 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 301 \\ & 131 \end{aligned}$ |
| 4/5/60 | 4-1/48 Bond | 5/15/75-85 | 470p | - | 100 | 87 | 25 | 8 | 33 | 7 | 20 | 92 | 16 | 59 | 23 |
| 4/14/60 | 48 Note | 5/15/62-E | 2,211p | - | 27 | 1,616 | 76 | 13 | 33 | 76 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 168 | 167 |
| 4/15/60 | 4.60888111 | 4/15/61 | 2,001 12/ | - | 235 | 1,069 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 165 | 1 | * | 17 | 402 | 91 |
| 5/15/60 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4-3 / 8 \% \\ 4-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Cert. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 61-8 \\ & 5 / 15 / 65-A \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,674 \mathrm{p} \\ & 2,113 p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 198 \\ & 215 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,262 \\ & 1,063 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 156 \\ 79 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 774 \\ & 127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 357 \\ 74 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \\ & 186 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 458 \\ & 124 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6/23/60 | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3 / 4 x \text { Note } \\ & 3-7 / 88 \text { Bond } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5/15/64-D } \\ & 5 / 13 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 3.894 \mathrm{p} \\ 320 \mathrm{p} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,582 \\ 102 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 130 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 180 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 213 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 171 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | $\frac{144}{16}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 281 \\ 20 \end{array}$ |
| 7/13/60 | 2.82348111 | 3/22/61 8/ | 3,512p. | - | - | 3,477 | 10 | 2 | - | 14 | 2 | - | 7 | * | 1 |
| 7/15/60 | 3.265\% 8i11 | 7/15/61 | 1,501p | - | 236 | 612 | 31 | 6 | 3 | 117 | 1 | 1 | 90 | 290 | 114 |

Source: Breed on subecription and allotment reports. For dstall of offerInge see Table 4.
1/ Excludes the 1asuance of 1-1/28 Treesury notes evailable in exchangs to holders of oomerketable $2-3 / 45$ Treesury bonds, Investment Serles B-1975-80.
2) Includes trust corpanies and stock savings banks.

3 Includes partnerahipe and personal trust eccounts.
$4 /$ Exclualva of banks and iosurance coupanies.
5/ Consiata of trust, sinking, and inveetment funde of Stets and locel governments and their agencles.
6/ Includes savinge end loan essociatione, nonproflt ingtitutions, and irvestments of foreign balances and international eccounta in this
country. Also includes corporations end privete pension and retireaent funde prior to July 15, 1953, financing.
7/ Included in "All other."
8/ Tax entlcipation security.
9/ Reopening of earlisr isave.
10 Issued as a rollover of bills maturing Janusry 16,1957 , and Februery 15, 1957, respectively.
11. Issued in speciel ellotment to Government investment eccounts. Issuad ee s rollover of one-year bills. Less than 8500,000.
p Preliminary. n.в. Not aveilable.

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| rate of refunding or petivement | Called or maturity security 1/ |  |  | Dispoaition offers by Treesury |  | Results of exchange offers |  | Descripiton of new securlty offered (See alsa Teble 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lescription | Iseue date | Amount <br> out- <br> standing | Cesh retirement | Exchange security offered | Exchenged | Turned in for cash 2/ |  |
| 12/1/55 | (1-1/L\% Certificate - 12/15/55-E | 12/15/54 | 5,359 | (In m | 1110 ne of 5,359 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { llars }) \\ & 4,158 \\ & 814 \end{aligned}$ | \} 387 | $\begin{cases}2-5 / 8 \% & \text { Cartificete }\end{cases}$ |
|  | \{1-3/48 Note - 12/15/55-8 | 12/15/50 | 6,854 | - | 6,854 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4,925 \\ 1,469\end{array}\right.$ | \} 460 | $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} 2-5 / 8 \% & \text { Certificete } \end{array}-12 / 1 / 56-\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{~A}=-15 / 58-\mathrm{A} .\right.$ |
|  | Total. |  | 12,213 | $-$ | 12,213 | 11,366 | 847 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9,083 \text { of } 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 2,283 \text { of } 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/5/56 | [1-5/8\% Note - 3i15/56-A | 2/15/55 | 8,472 | - | 8,472 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6,215 \\ 2,109\end{array}\right.$ | \} 148 | $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} 2-5 / 8 \% & \text { Certiflcate }-2 / 15 / 57-\mathrm{A} \\ 2-7 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \end{array}-6 / 15 / 58-\mathrm{A} .\right.$ |
|  | 1-1/26 Note - 4/1/56-EA | L/1/51 | 1,007 | - | 1,007 | 1,005 | 2 | 2-5/88 Certificate - 2/15/57-A |
|  | (Total........................... |  | 9,479 | - | 9,479 | 9,328 | 151 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7,219 \text { of } 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 2,209 \text { of } 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note 10/ }\end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/22/56 | 1-7/8\% Certirtcate - 3/22/56-A | 7/18/55 | 2,200 | 2,202 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 3/23/56 | 2.465\% 日ill - 3/23/56 | 12/15/55 | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/22/56 | 26 Certifleate - 6/22/56-8 | 8/1/55 | 1,486 | 1,486 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/22/56 | 2-1/4\% Cartificate - 6/22/56-c | 10/11/55 | 2,970 | 2,970 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 7/16/56 | $\begin{cases}21 & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 17 / 55 \\ & 10 / 1 / 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,547 \\ \quad 550 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 159 - 11/ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,388 \\ 550 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,528 \\ 528 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 860 22 | 2-3/4x Note -8/1/57-D |
|  | Total. |  | 13,097 | 159 | 12,938 | 12,056 | 882 |  |
| 9/15/56 | 2-3/4x 8ond -9/15/56-59 | 9/15/36 | 982 | 932 | - | - | - |  |
| 12/1/56 | 2-5/8\% Certificate - 12/1/56-D | 12/1/55 | 9,083 | - | 9,083 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1,312 \\ 7,271\end{array}\right.$ | \} 500 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 48 \text { Certiflcate }-6 / 24 / 57-112 / \\ 3-1 / 4 x \text { Certificate }-10 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{D}\end{array}\right.$ |
| 1/16/57 | 2.6278 B111 - 1/16/57 | 10/17/56 | 1,603 | 1,603 13/ | - | - | - |  |
| 2/15/57 | 2.6178 B111 - 2/15/57 | 11/16/56 | 1,750 | 1,750 13/ | - | - | - |  |
|  | (2-5/8\% Certificate - 2/15/57-A | 3/5/56 | 7,219 | - | 7,219 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6,394 \\ 543\end{array}\right.$ | \} 282 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \text { Certificete }-2 / 12 / 58-\mathrm{A} \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ |
|  | 2-7/8\% Note - 3/15/57-A | 9/25/53 | 2,997 | - | 2,997 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1,498 \\ 920\end{array}\right.$ | \} 578 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 8 \% & \text { Certificete }\end{cases}$ |
| 2/15/57 | 1-1/28 Nate - 4/1/57-EA | 4/1/52 | 531 | - | 531 | 522 | 9 | $\{3-3 / 8 \%$ Certisicate $-2 / \mu / 58-\mathrm{A}$ |
|  | Total |  | 10,747 | - | 10,747 | 9,878 | 870 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8,414 \text { of } 3-3 / 88 \text { Certificete } \\ 1,464 \text { of } 3-1 / 28 \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ |
| 3:22/57 | 2.5858 8111 - 3/22/57 | 12/17/56 | 1,006 | 1,006 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 3/22/57 | 2-3/4x Certificate - 3/22/57-8 | 8/15/56 | 3,221 | 3,221 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 5/15/57 | 1-5/8\% Note - 5/15/57-8 | 10/4/54 | 4,155 | - | 4,155 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,351 \\ 647\end{array}\right.$ | \} 1,157 | $\begin{cases}3-1 / 28 \text { Certificate }-4 / 15 / 58-8 \\ 3-5 / 86 \text { Note } & -2 / 15 / 62-8\end{cases}$ |
| 6/24/57 | $3.30588 \pm 11$ - 6/24/57 | 1/16/57 | 1,601 | 1,601 3/ | - | - | , |  |
| 6/24/57 | 3.2318 B111 - 6/26/57 | 2/15/57 | 1,750 | 1,750 $3 /$ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/24/57 | 3-1/4x Certificate - 6/24/57-C | 12/1/56 | 1,312 | 1,312 3/ | - | - | - |  |
|  | $\int 2-3 / 4 \%$ Note - 8/1/57-D | 7/16/56 | 12,056 | - | 12,056 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8,893 \\ 1,783 \\ 1,039\end{array}\right.$ | 342 | $\begin{cases}3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Cartificate }-12 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{E} \\ 4 \% & \text { Certificate } \\ 4 \% & 8 / 1 / 58-\mathrm{C} \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
|  | 26 Nate - 8/25/57-C | 2/15/55 | 3,792 | - | 3,792 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1,978 \\ 1,327 \\ 1,118\end{array}\right.$ | 369 | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Certificate }-12 / 1 / 57-E \\ 4 \% & \text { Certificete }-8 / 1 / 58-C \\ 4 \% & \text { Nate } & -8 / 1 / 61-A\end{array}\right.$ |
| 8/1/57 | $\{3-1 / 4 \%$ CertIflcate - 10/1/57-0 | 12/1/56 | 7,271 | - | 7,271 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6,634 \\ 319\end{array}\right.$ | 318 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Cerificate }\end{cases}$ |
|  | 1-1/28 Note - 13/1/57-E0 | 10/1/52 | 824 | - | 824 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}743 \\ 32\end{array}\right.$ | 49 | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}48 & \text { Certificate }-8 / 1 / 58-C \\ 4 \% & \text { Note } & -8 / 1 / 61-A\end{array}\right.$ |
|  | Total................... |  | 23,943 | - | 23,943 | 22,866 | 1,077 | $\begin{cases}9,871 \text { of } 3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Certiricate } \\ 10,487 \text { of } 4 \% & \text { Certificate }\end{cases}$ |
| 9/23/57 | 2.825\% B111 - 9,23/57 | 5/27/57 | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - | - | (2,509 of $4 \%$ Note |
| 12/2/57 | 3-5/88 Cartificate - 12/1/57-E | $8 / 1 / 57$ | 9,971 | - | 9,971 | 9,833 | 138 | 3-3/48 Certificate - 12/1/58-D |

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 6.- Dieposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


5/ Reopening of February 2, 1953, offering (see Teble 4).
6/ It had been announced that bolders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange tbem for another Treasury issue aiter Februery 15, 1954. This offer was included in the refundinge of May 17, 1954.
7/ Reopening of August 3, 1954, offering (see Table 4)
Also designeted tax anticipetion certificatea, ecceptable at par plus eccrued interest to meturity in peyment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.
2) Reopenting of Mey 3, 1955, offering (see Table 4).

Reopening of November 28, 1955, offering (see Table 4).
1/ During June 1956, $\$ 159$ million of these notes were purchesed by the Treasury for account of the Sinking Fund and retired.
12/ Also designated tax anticipation certificatee.
13 Two l9eues of bille, maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively, were rolled over into two issues of tax anticipetion bills, both meturing June 2h, 1957.
14 During June and July 1958, \$491 million of the 2-5/8\% Treesury bonde of $1 \% 5$ were purchesed by the Treesury for retirement under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, es amended ( 31 U.S.C. 754 e ).
15/ Called on May 14, 1958, for redemption on September 15, 1958.
16/ Represents anount which owners exercised the option to redeem on Auguat 1, 1959 (see Table 4, footnote 22).
17 Holders of the $4 \%$ notes, who had the option to redeem at par on February 15, 1960, by giving notice not later than November 16, 1959, were permitted to exchange tbeir holdinge on November 15, 1959, for the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes.
18) Rolled over into a one-year bill; see Table 4.

Amount which owners exercieed the option to redeen on February 15, 1960 (see Table 4, footsote 24).
30/Under advance refunding legielation approved September 22, 1959 (P.L. 86-346, Title II), holdere of $2 \frac{1}{2}$ 为 Treasury bonds maturing November 15, 1961, were offered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from June 8, 1960 to June 13, 1960, inclueive, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded by 10 percent the offering limits of $\$ 3.5$ billion for the notes and $\$ 1.5$ bilition for the boads.
21 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in peyment or exchange, in whole or in pert, for the $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificetes or the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds, which were offered in an aggrogete of around $8-3 / 4$ billion. For detall of offering, see Table 4.

22/ Breakdown of redemptions for cesh and in exchange for the new securitles is not yet evallsble.
p Proliminary.
Note: Infornation on retirenent of tax anticipation lasuss referred to in footnote 3, in millions of dollarg:

| Dete of retirement | Security | Total arount retired | Redeened for taxes | Redeemed <br> for <br> casb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/18/53 | Bill | 2,502 | 1,239 | 1,264 |
| 6/19/53 | Bill | 2,003 | 1,157 | 846 |
| 9/18/53 | Bill | 800 | 162 | 638 |
| 3/22/54 | Certificste | 5,902 | 2,669 | 3,233 |
| 6/18/54 | Bill | 1,001 | 621 | 380 |
| 6/24/54 | Bill | 1,501 | 1,258 | 243 |
| 3/22/55 | Certificete | 3,734 | 2,216 | 1,518 |
| 6/22/55 | Certificate | 3,210 | 1,917 | 1,293 |
| 3/22/56 | Certificate | 2,202 | 1,674 | 528 |
| $3 / 23 / 56$ | B111 | 1,501 | 1,137 | 364 |
| 6/22/56 | Certificate | 1,486 | 1,013 | 473 |
| 6/22/56 | Certificate | 2,970 | 1,891 | 1,079 |
| $3 / 22 / 57$ | B111 | 1,006 | 473 | 533 |
| $3 / 22 / 57$ | Certificate | 3,221 | 1,922 | 1,299 |
| 6/24/57 | Bill | 1,601 | 1,664 |  |
| 6/24/57 | Bill | 1,750 | 1,664 | 1,687 |
| 6/24/57 | Certificate | 1,312 | 620 | 692 |
| 9/23/57 | Bill | 1,501 | 613 | 888 |
| 3/24/58 | B121 | 3,002 | 1,826 | 1,176 |
| 3/24/59 | Certificste | 3,567 | 1,642 | 1,925 |
| 6/22/59 | 8111 | 2,997 | 1,377 | 1,620 |
| 9/21/59 | B111 | 1,502 | 860 | 642 |
| 12/22/59 | B111 | 1,500 | 762 | 738 |
| $3 / 22 / 60$ | B111 | 3,005 | 2,251 | 1,753 |
| 3/22/60 | B111 | 999 |  |  |
| $6 / 22 / 60$ $6 / 22 / 60$ | B111 B111 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,002 \\ & 2,016 \end{aligned}$ | 1,916 | 2,102 |

Gerlen $E$ and $H$ are the only savinge bonde now boing sold. Seriee E hae been on eale sinoe May 1, 1942, and Series K hae beon on alo eince June 1, 1952. Seriee A-D vere cold from Maroh 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. gorien $F$ and $O$ vere sold frow May 1, 2941 , through April

30, 1952. 8erlee J and $\mathbb{X}$ were sold Irom May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Dotall of the prinoipal ahangee in iseues, interest fielde, maturitios, and other savinge bonds torm appear in the Treasury Bulletine of May 2951, May 1952, May 2957, and Ootober 1959.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through June 30, 1960
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Series | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus secrusd <br> discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Intsrestbearing debt | Mstured dsbt |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 102,560 \\ 31,951 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 14,960 \\ 1,185 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 117,519 \\ 33,136 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,981 \\ 74,805 \\ 28,050 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42,715 \\ 4,829 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ 257 \end{array}$ |
| Total A-K............................. | 238,460 | 17,199 | 155,658 | 107,835 | 47,544 | 280 |

Source: Dally Tressury statement; Debt Analyels Staff in tbe Office of the Secrotary.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Sẹries Combined


[^8]Footnotes st sid of Table 4.

Table 3．－Sales and Redemptions by Periods，Series E through K

| Period | Sales 1／ | Accrued discount | Sales plus eccrued d1scount | Redemptions 1／3／ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Salee <br> price $2 / 5$ | Accrued <br> diecount 5／ | Interest－bearing debt | Matured debt |


| Series E and H combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiecal years： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941－1952．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 65，266 | 5，815 | 71，080 | 36，175 | 34，752 | 1，423 | 34，905 | － |
| 1953．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4，061 | 1，120 | 5，181 | 4，038 | 3，538 | 500 | 36，048 | － |
| 1954 g／．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4，653 | 1，126 | 5，779 | 4，345 | 3，791 | 554 | 37，482 | － |
| 1955 6／．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5，225 | 1，123 | 6，348 | 4，544 | 3，909 | 636 658 | 39,285 40,929 | － |
| 1956．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5，260 | 1，114 | 6，374 | 4,730 5,176 | 4,072 4,460 | 658 76 | 40，929 | － |
| 1957．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4，613 | 1，133 | 5，746 | 5,176 5,187 | 4，460 | 75 | 41，498 | － |
| 1959. | 4，670 | 1，161 | 5，680 | 5，107 | 4，336 | 771 | 42，716 | － |
| 1960. | 4，307 | 1.194 | 5，501 | 5，502 | 4，585 | 917 | 42，715 | － |
| Calendar years： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941－1952．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 67，095 | 6，372 | 73，467 | 38，143 | 36，486 | 1，657 | 35，324 | － |
| 1953．． | 4，368 | 1，128 | 5，4\％ | 4，157 | 3，625 | 531 | 36，663 | － |
| 1954. | 4，889 | 1，126 | 6，015 | 4，444 | 3，909 | 535 | 38，233 | － |
| 1955. | 5，368 | 1，113 | 6，481 | 4，652 | 3，949 | 702 | 40，063 | － |
| 1956. | 5，043 | 1，124 | 6，167 | 4，832 | 4，164 | 668 | 41，398 | － |
| 1957. | 4，507 | 1，143 | 5，649 | 5，469 | 4，697 | 772 | 41，578 | － |
| 1958. | 4，689 | 1，178 | 5，887 | 4，856 | 4，215 | 641 | 42，589 | － |
| 1959. | 4，320 | 1，169 | 5，489 | 5，519 | 4，565 | 955 | 42，559 | － |
| Months： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1ヶ5ターJuly．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |
| August．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 309 300 | 86 90 | 395 390 | 454 469 | 386 383 | 68 86 | $\begin{aligned} & 42,619 \\ & 42,540 \end{aligned}$ | － |
| October．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 358 | 83 | 4.1 | 495 | 419 | 76 | 42，486 | － |
| November．．．．．．．．．．． | 332 | 89 | 421 | 390 | 311 | 79 | 42，517 | － |
| December．．．．．．．．． | 377 | 119 | 496 | 454 | 363 | 91 | 42，559 | － |
|  | 421 | 121 | 542 |  |  |  |  | － |
| Fehruary．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 438 | 93 | 531 | 457 | 368 | 89 | 42，613 | － |
| Marcb．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 393 | 93 | 486 | 437 | 362 | 75 | 42，662 | － |
| April．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 340 | 89 | 429 | 427 | 356 | 7 | 42，664 | － |
| May．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 349 | 92 | 442 | 412 | 347 | 65 | 42，694 | － |
| June．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 340 | 119 | 459 | 438 | 357 | 80 | 42，715 | － |


| Sorioe F，G，J，and K combined 7／ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal years： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941－1952．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 28，505 | 513 | 29，018 | 6，239 | 6，152 | 86 | 22，780 | － |
| 1953．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 501 | 108 | 610 | 1，552 | 1，511 | 41 | 21，837 | － |
| 1954 6／．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 841 | 108 | 949 | 2，152 | 2，07 | 81 | 20，579 | 55 |
| 1955 6／．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1，249 | 108 | 1，357 | 2，692 | 2，564 | 128 | 19，080 | 219 |
| 1956．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 586 | 100 | 686 | 3，105 | 2，946 | 159 | 16，568 | 312 |
| 1957. | 268 | 83 | 352 | 3，774 | 3，612 | 162 | 13，124 | 335 |
| 1958. | ＊ | 65 | 65 | 3，350 | 3，226 | 124 | 9，842 | 331 |
| 1959. | ＊ | 54 | 54 | 2，137 | 2，064 | 73 | 7，787 | 303 |
| 1960．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＊ | 46 | 46 | 3，049 | 2，917 | 132 | 4，829 | 257 |
| Calender yeers： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941－1952．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 28，755 | 565 | 29，320 | 6，704 | 6，606 | 97 | 22，616 | $\overline{-}$ |
| 1953．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 432 | 109 | 542 | 1，968 | 1，909 | 59 | 21，047 | 143 |
| 1954．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1，284 | 110 | 1，394 | 2，526 | 2，428 | 98 | 19，439 | 619 |
| 1955．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 907 | 103 | 1，010 | 2，636 | 2，498 | 138 | 17，861 | 571 |
| 1956．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 475 | 92 | 567 | 3，422 | 3，255 | 167 | U4，895 | 681 |
| 1957．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 98 | 74 | 172 | 4，153 | 3，994 | 160 | 10，896 | 698 |
| 1958．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＊ | 58 | 58 | 2，395 | 2，308 | 86 | 8，603 | 655 |
| 1959．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＊ | 52 | 52 | 3，246 | 3，148 | 98 | 5，594 | 468 |
| Months： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959－July．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 8 | 8 | 268 | 261 | 7 | 7，542 | 287 |
| Auguet | － | 3 | 3 | 192 | 182 | 10 |  | 276 |
| Septerwher．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＊ | 3 | 3 | 198 | 190 | 8 | 7，181 | 265 |
| October．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － |  |  | 246 | 239 | 7 | 6，948 | 255 |
| November．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 3 | 3 | 198 | 188 | 10 | 6，762 | 246 |
| December．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 4 | 4 | 9498 | 940 | 9 | 5，594 | 468 |
| 1960－January．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 7 | 7 | $3618 /$ | 321 | 39 | 5，338 | 372 |
| February．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 5 | 5 | 170 8／ | 156 | 16 | 5，212 | 333 |
| Marcb．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 1 | 1 | 147 | 139 | 8 | 5，091 | 307 |
| April．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＊ | 3 | 3 | 136 | 129 | 7 | 4，978 | 288 |
| May ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 2 | 2 | 96 | 90 | 6 | 4，899 | 273 |
| June．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | 3 | 3 | 89 | 84 | 5 | 4，829 | 257 |

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)
(In millione of dollars)

| (In millione of dollars) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Perlod | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus eccrued discount | Pedemptione 1/3/ |  |  | Exchanges of <br> E bonds for <br> H bonds | Amount outstanding (interestbearing debt) |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price $4 / 5 /$ | Accrued <br> discount 5/ |  |  |


| Sertes E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiecal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1952..................... | 65,236 | 5,825 | 71,050 | 36,175 | 34,752 | 1,423 | - | 34,875 |
| 1753........................ | 3,700 | 1,120 | 4,821 | 4,032 | 3,532 | 500 | - | 35,664 |
| 1954.......................... | 3,988 | 1,126 | 5,114 | 4,319 | 3,765 | 554 | - | 36,458 |
| 1355..... | 4,095 | 1,123 | 5,218 | 4,490 | 3,854 | 636 | - | 37,186 |
| 1756. | 4,217 | 1,114 | 5,333 | 4,622 | 3,964 | 658 | - | 37,898 |
| 1757......................... | 3,919 | 1,133 | 5,052 | 4,981 | 4,265 | 716 | - | 37,969 |
| 1958. | 3,889 | 1,161 | 5,049 | 4,951 | 4,236 | 715 | - | 38,067 |
| 1759. | 3,688 | 1,174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,118 | 717 | - | 38,040 |
| 1\%60......................... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,263 | 917 | 201 | 37,456 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1741-1952.................... | 66,913 | 6,372 | 73,285 | 38,143 | 36,486 | 1,657 | - | 35,143 |
| 1753........................ | 3,906 | 1,128 | 5,034 | 4,142 | 3,609 | , 531 | - | 36,036 |
| 1354. | 4,023 | 1,126 | 5,149 | 4,406 | 3,871 | 535 | - | 36,778 |
| 1755. | 4,192 | 1,113 | 5,304 | 4,572 | 3,870 | 702 | - | 37,510 |
| 1756. | 4,142 | 1,124 | 5,266 | 4,689 | 4,021 | 668 | - | 38,087 |
| 1357. | 3,875 | 1,143 | 5,018 | 5,220 | 4,449 | 772 | - | 37,885 |
| 1958. | 3,802 | 1,178 | 4,979 | 4,658 | 4,017 | 641 | - | 38,206 |
| 1959. | 3,598 | 1,169 |  | 5,225 | 4,271 |  | - | 37,748 |
| Yonths: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 297 | 119 | 416 | 479 | 391 | 88 | - | 37,977 |
| August. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 269 | 86 | 355 | 428 | 360 | 68 | - | 37,904 |
| September............... | 264 | 90 | 354 | 437 | 351 | 86 | - | 37,827 |
| October................ | 299 | 83 | 382 | 466 | 390 | 76 | - | 37,737 |
| November................ | 283 | 89 | 372 | 363 | 284 | 79 | - | 37,746 |
| December.... | 305 | 119 | 424 | 422 | 332 | 91 | - | 37,748 |
| 1900-January . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  | 468 | 532 | 482 | 49 | 41 | 37,644 |
| Februery.................. | 340 | 93 | 433 | 431 | 343 | 89 | 73 | 37,573 |
| March........... | 325 | 93 | 418 | 410 | 336 | 75 | 32 | 37,549 |
| April. | 28. | 89 | 373 | 405 | 334 | 71 | 22 |  |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 300 291 | 92 | 392 | 391 | 326 | 65 | 17 | 37,479 |
| June..................... |  | 129 | 410 | 417 | 337 | 80 | 16 | 37,456 |


| Serles H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952....................... | 30 | - | 30 | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| 1953...................... | 360 | - | 360 | 6 | 6 | - | - | 385 |
| 1954........................... | - 665 | - | + 665 | 26 | 26 | - | - | 1,024 |
| 1956......................... | 1,041 | - | 1,130 | [5985 | [ 55 | - | - | 2,099 |
| 1957..................... | 694 | - | 694 | 196 | 196 | - | - | 3,529 |
| ${ }_{1959}^{1958 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~}$ | 782 898 | - | 782 | 236 | 236 | - | - | 4,075 |
| 1960......................... | 818 | - | 818 704 | $\frac{217}{322}$ | 217 | - | - | 4,676 5,259 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952....................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993........................... | 182 462 866 | - | 182 462 | 16 | 16 | - | - | ${ }_{6}^{181}$ |
| 1954.. | 866 | - | 866 | 38 | 38 | - | - | 1,455 |
| $1956 .$. | 1,177 | - | 1,177 | 79 | 79 | - | - | 2,553 |
| $1957 .$. | 901 631 | - | 901 631 | $\frac{123}{218}$ | 143 | - | - | 3,310 |
| 1958. | 887 | - | ${ }_{887}$ | 198 | 2188 198 | - | - | -3,693 |
| 1959. | 722 | - | 722 | 29.4 | 294 | - | - | 4,811 |
| Mantbs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959-Juy................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auvust.................... | 40 | - | 54 40 |  |  | - | - |  |
| Septeribor............... | 36 | - | 36 | 32 | 32 | - | - | 4,775 |
| October......... | 59 | - | 59 | 29 | 29 | - |  |  |
| Noverber............ | 49 | - | 49 | 27 | 27 | - | - | 4,771 |
| December........... | 72 | - | 72 | 32 | 32 | - | - |  |
| 1\%0-January................ |  | - |  |  | 31 | - |  |  |
| Мarch................... | 98 68 | - | 98 68 | 26 | 26 | - | 73 | 5,040 |
|  |  | - |  | 27 | 27 | - | 32 | 5,113 |
| May..................... | 49 | - | 56 | 22 | ${ }_{23}^{23}$ | - | 22 | 5,169 |
|  |  | - | 49 | 20 | 20 | - | 17 | 5,214 |

[^9]Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds $5 /$
(Io millions of dollars)

| Period | Total 1/ | Matured |  |  | Unmatured |  |  | Unclssalfied $2 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Series E | Other | Total | Serles E and 11 | Other |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951...................... | 6,137 | 817 | 38 | 779 | 5,300 | 4,258 | 1,042 | 19 |
| 1952.................... | 5,109 | 792 | 702 | 90 | 4,316 | 3,304 | 1,012 | 1 |
| 1953...................... | 5,621 | 1,761 | 1,128 | $63310 /$ | 3,859 | 2,955 | 904 | * |
| 1954.................... | 6,515 | 2,747 | 1,487 | 1,260 10/ | 3,589 | 2,775 | 874 | 179 |
| 1955...................... | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1956...................... | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2,785 | 682 | 116 |
| 1957. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,14,4 | 4,657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1958....................... | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1959...................... | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 3,778 | 3,235 | 543 | -150 |
| 1960..................... | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 | 4,640 | 3,285 | 1,355 | -209 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951..................... | 5,651 | 772 | 254 | 518 | 4,914 | 3,817 | 1.097 | -35 |
| 1952..................... | 5,074 | 1,015 | 768 | 47 | 4,025 | 3,0\% | 929 | 34 |
| 1953..................... | 6,149 | 2,318 | 1,328 | $99010 /$ | 3,799 | 2,882 | 917 | 31 |
|  | 6,985 | 3,171 | 1,500 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1755....................... | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3,666 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 |
| 1956....................... | 8,26u | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1957. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9,630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958....................... | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,791 | $\begin{array}{r}750 \\ \hline 1.975\end{array}$ | 22 -49 |
| 1959.................... | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -449 |
| Monthe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959-July. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 775 | 348 | 224 | 124 | 397 | 337 | 68 | 30 |
| August.................. | 647 | 272 | 172 | 99 | 412 | 258 | 154 | -37 |
| September. . . . . . . . | 668 | 318 | 218 | 100 | 404 | 296 | 279 | -54 |
| October. . . . . . . . . . | 742 | 279 | 189 | 90 | 415 | 300 | 115 | 48 |
| November. . . . . . . . . | 588 | 295 | 176 | 99 | 425 | 283 | 143 | -132 |
| December. ........... | 1,404 | 1,025 | 225 | $8008 /$ | 418 | 296 | 122 | -39 |
| 1\%60-January . . . . . . . . . . . | 923 | 273 | 125 | $1488 /$ | 377 | 233 | 14.4 | 274 |
| February............ | 627 | 347 | 233 | 1148 | 437 | 248 | 189 | -157 |
| Marcb. . . . . . . . . . . | 584 | 260 | 192 | 68 | 357 | 263 | 94 | -34 |
| April................ | 564 | 214 | 177 | 66 | 327 | 244 | 83 | -6 |
| Mey . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 508 | 212 | 158 | 54 59 | 345 328 | 258 278 | 87 50 | -48 -55 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . . | 527 | 254 | $1 \%$ | 59 | 328 | 278 | 20 | -55 |

Source: Dally Treesury stotement; Debt Analyais Staff in the Office of the Secretary.
Note: In these tables Sories $A-F$ and $J$ seles are included st issue price and redemptions and anounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, K are included st face value througbout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed ere included in redemptions. Mstured $F$ and $G$ bonds outstanding sre included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual serlea have astured, wher they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest hsa ceased.
1/ Sales and redemption figurea include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured serles E bonds for series $G$ and $K$ bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) series F and J bonds for series H bonds beginning Jamuary 1960; however, tbey exclude exchanges of series $E$ bonds for series H bonds, which sre reported in Table 3
2. Detaila by serles on a cumtlative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."
3 Includes botb matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4 .
4 Includes total value of redemptloas aot yet claasified between sales price and accrued dimount.
5/ A changs in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing rodeemed savings bonds bes resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified by yearly series of issue. This incresse temporarily
obscures the relationship between the redemption columns showng sales price and accmed discount in Tables 2 and 3 and slso the relationship betweeo the matured and unmatured sections of Table 4 . (See also footnote 4). The subsequent distribution of this high level of unclaasifled redemptions way be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions for that month.
6 Reductions were made in 1asues and redemptions of Serise E, H, F, G, $J$, and K in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transsctions in Juns 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury atstement. The anounto involved wers sa follows: \$18 million for issuse of Sarles $E$ and $b$ and $\$ 17$ million for sssuea of Series $F, G$, $J$, and $K$; and $\$ 35 \mathrm{mill100}$ for unclassified retirements.
7. Serles F and G ales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Seriea $J$ and $X$ aales were discootinued April 30, 1957. Saleg figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjuatments.
8/ Includes the December 1959 exchanges of series 1948 F and $G$ bonds for $4-3 / 4 \%$ marketabls notes of which 692 million were reported in December 1959, 51 million in January 1960 , and 3 million in Fobruary $1 \% 0$.
9 Representa changes 10 the amounts of redemptloos not yet classified as between matured and unmatured issues.
10 Iocludss exchanges of Series 1941 F and $G$ ssvings bonds for Tressury 3-1/4 bonds of 1978-83. Less tban 500,000.

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and $H^{\frac{1}{2}}$ Combined

| Period | Total all denominations | * 10 2/ | \$ 25 | \& 50 | \$100 | * 200 3/ | * 500 | 81,000 | 85,000 | \$10,000 L/ 5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal yeara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1741-5............ | 1,4,5,363 | 21,076 | 998,828 | 221,336 | 163,453 | 6,265 | 21,999 | 22,403 | 1 | * |
| 1.253............. | 80,485 |  | 54,380 | 14,372 | 8,211 | 794 | 1,243 | 1,462 | 16 | 7 |
| 1254 7/........... | 85,419 | - | 56,903 | 15,686 | 8,810 | 854 | 1,411 | 1,708 | 33 | 14 |
| 1755 2........... | 85,342 | - | 55,164 | 16,374 | 9,315 | 884 | 1,578 | 1,965 | 56 | 26 |
| 1856.............. | 70,053 | - | 56,719 | 18,784 | 10,090 | 929 | 1,608 | 1,854 | 48 | 21 |
| 1ヵ57.............. | +,160 | - | 56,327 | 20,256 | 7,969 | 851 | 1,320 | 1,37 | 29 | 12 |
| 1458.............. | 89,431 | - | 54,708 | 21,043 | 7,824 | 893 | 1,304 | 1,413 | 33 | 14 |
| 1959............... | 85,882 | - | 52,895 | 20,108 | 9,477 | 798 | 1,212 | 1,340 | 35 | 16 |
| $1 * 0 \mathrm{p}$............. | 85.608 | - | 52,972 | 20,220 | 9.208 | 774 | 1.165 | 1,23n | 27 | 11 |
| :alendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-52............ | 1,483,394 | 21,076 | 1,014,663 | 228,135 | 167,312 | 6,631 | 22,552 | 23,014 | 8 | 3 |
| 1953................ | 84,370 | , | 56,743 | 15,235 | 8,606 | 843 | 1,342 | 1,590 | 22 | 9 |
| 1956.............. | 84,772 | - | 55,850 | 15,912 | 7,006 | 862 | 1,470 | 1,809 | 4 | 19 |
| 1955.............. | 87,316 | - | 55,618 | 17,323 | 9,748 | 916 | 1,648 | 1,980 | 56 | 25 |
| 195t............... | 70,788 | - | 56,635 | 19,825 | 10,177 | 708 | 1,500 | 1,683 | 40 | 17 |
| 1957. | 30,856 | - | 56,361 | 21,166 | 9,846 | 887 | 1,257 | 1,305 | 25 | 10 |
| 1958.. | 86,676 | - | 53,200 | 20,152 | 7,690 | 823 | 1,302 | 1,454 | 38 | 18 |
| 1957.. | 84, 74, | - | 52,452 | 20,050 | 9,241 | 775 | 1,141 | 1,243 | 30 | 13 |
| Yontha: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1习5 ¢July.......... |  |  |  |  |  |  | 93 | * | 2 | 1 |
| August....... | 6,450 | - | 3,998 | 1,529 | 698 | 61 | 79 | 82 | 2 | 1 |
| September.... | 6,648 | - | 4,157 | 1,586 | 704 | 55 | 73 | 72 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 7,218 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |
| Kovember...... | 6,570 | - | 4,014 | 1,560 | 742 | 63 | 94 | 95 | 2 | 1 |
| Decamber..... . | 7,283 | - | 4,14.5 | 1,764 | 791 | 66 | 103 | 110 | 3 | 1 |
| 1. J-Janusry . . . . . | 7.540 | - | 4,685 | 1,688 | 820 | 74 | 125 |  |  |  |
| February..... | 7,434 | - | 4,602 | 1,721 | 813 | 70 | 132 | 153 | 4 | 1 |
| March......... | 7.876 | - | 4,876 | 1,871 | 841 | 70 | 105 | 109 | 3 | 1 |
| April p....... | t,733 | - | 4,48 | 1,603 | 730 | 61 | 91 |  | 2 | 1 |
| May p......... | 7.338 | - | 4,540 | 1,769 | 780 | 65 | 91 | 91 | 2 | 1 |
| June p........ | 7.42 h | - | 4, 721 | 1.730 | 746 | 60 | 83 | 83 | 2 | 1 |
| Inception th date P.. | 2,137,742 | 21,076 | 1,429.0\% | 368,180 | 238,357 | 13,043 | 32,839 | 34.752 | 277 | 123 |






4 य'ar Unr:
2 - Alo, bfiva

Table 6.- Sales by States, Series E and H Combined

| State | Inception through June 1960 2/ | 1959 |  |  |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | July | Alig. | Sopt. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June |
| Alabama. | 1,008,530 | 3,227 | 2,823 | 3,109 | 2,857 | 3,15.? | 3,426 | 3,969 | 3,193 | 3,660 | 3,258 | 3,044 | 3,176 |
| Alaska. | 40,179 ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ | 188 | 159 | $20 \%$ | 238 | 204 | 174 | 247 | 171 | 222 | 208 | 164 | 184 |
| Arizone. | 366,195 | 1,353 | 1,232 | 1,230 | 1,407 | 1,292 | 1,412 | 2,510 | 1.876 | 1.504 | 1,436 | 1,487 | 1,462 |
| Arkansas............. | 609,084 | 1,594 | 1,470 | 1,471 | 1,694 | 1,713 | 1,8\% | 2,4,72 | 2,275 | 1,735 | 1,614 | 1,457 | 1,534 |
| Callfornia | 7,083,253 | 23,758 | 21,046 | 19,4,13 | 22,465 | 20,141 | 20,391 | 29,024 | 24,015 | 22,148 | 19,959 | 22,058 | 20,790 |
| Colorado | 779,912 | 2,440 | 2,426 | 2,216 | 2.557 | 2,259 | 3,217 | 3,055 | 3,235 | 2.575 | 2,796 | 2.276 | 2,638 |
| Connecticut. | 1,591, 369 | 4,657 | 4,703 | 4,014 | 5,115 | 4,989 | 5,611 | 6,380 | 5,580 | 5,225 | 5,200 | 4,911 | 5,481 |
| Delaware. | 253,124 | 1,210 | 1,009 | 1,261 | 1,487 | 1,166 | 1.730 | 1,241 | 1,517 | 1,585 | 1,350 | 1,288 | 1,498 |
| District of Columbla. | 1,101,448 | 2,370 | 3,209 | 2.361 | 2,892 | 2,798 | 3,009 | 3,350 | 2,316 | 3,587 | 2,736 | 2,707 | 2,800 |
| Fiorlda. | 1.272,694 | 4.554 | 4,492 | 3,753 | 4,704 | 4.725 | 5.062 | 6,638 | 6,617 | 5,879 | 5,362 | 5,264 | 4,670 |
| Geargis | 1.129,327 | 2,731 | 3.305 | 3.335 | 3,236 | 3,204 | 3.555 | 4,174 | 3,885 | 3,993 | 3,294 | 3,144 | 3.205 |
| Hawali. | 404,772 | 833 | 873 | 765 | 804 | 819 | 824 | 880 | 838 | 861 | 884 | 752 | 97 |
| Idaho.. | 261,388 | 590 | 434 | 548 | 667 | 566 | 684 | 976 | 770 | 685 | 653 | 527 | 4.1 |
| Illinois | 8,331,665 | 26,643 | 25,273 | 23,606 | 25,940 | 25,495 | 29.341 | 33,307 | 34,815 | 3n,583 | 27,394 | 25,073 | 24,636 |
| Indiana. | 2,869,591 | 10,370 | 9.921 | 8,114 | 10,885 | 10,046 | 10,819 | 12,604 | 12,919 | 10,535 | 9,68n | 9,592 | 9,463 |
| Iowa. | 2.830,377 | 9,698 | 9,017 | 8,525 | 9,679 | 9,974 | 12,531 | 17,847 | 16,136 | 14,079 | 10,764 | 9,552 | 8,911 |
| Kansas | 1,671,385 | 5,726 | 5,660 | 5,184 | 6,340 | 5,458 | 7,032 | 9.841 | 7,293 | 6,494 | 5,474 | 5,084 | 5,061 |
| Kentucky. | 1.123.721 | 4,048 | 4,095 | 3,975 | 3,784 | 4,166 | 4,347 | 5,350 | 5,247 | 4,610 | 3,875 | 3,769 | 4,296 |
| Loulsiana. . | 998.142 | 3,009 | 2,670 | 2,646 | 2.755 | 2.558 | 2,903 | 3,614 | 3,417 | 2,982 | 2.781 | 2,656 | 2,495 |
| Maine. | 391,806 | 1,239 | 1,015 | 1,090 | 1,170 | 1,108 | 1,335 | 1,377 | 1,287 | 1,173 | 1,246 | 1,165 | 1,253 |
| Maryland. | 1,258,607 | 4,794 | 4,478 | 3,692 | 4,280 | 4,386 | 4,797 | 4,506 | 5,144 | 5,108 | 4,547 | 4,545 | 4,449 |
| Massachusetts. | 2,897,360 | 8,610 | 6,703 | 7,083 | 8,918 | 8,434 | 9,525 | 10,269 | 9,030 | 8,705 | 8.551 | 9.369 | 8,979 |
| Michigan. | 5,617,472 | 21,313 | 18,549 | 17,315 | 20,943 | 19,768 | 21,604 | 21,611 | 19,867 | 23,809 | 21,186 | 21,716 | 22,919 |
| Minnesoto. | 1,784,599 | 5,283 | 4,898 | 4,617 | 5,849 | 5,514 | 6,524 | 7,577 | 7,055 | 6,266 | 5,84, | 5,442 | 4,902 |
| Mississipp | 579,206 | 1.270 | 1,151 | 1.164 | 1,368 | 1,455 | 1,561 | 2,243 | 2,259 | 1,565 | 1,502 | 1,231 | 1,565 |
| Miesouri | 2,841,779 | 10,735 | 9,967 | 9.435 | 10,997 | 10,689 | 12,670 | 13,072 | 13,541 | 11,278 | 10,890 | 10,233 | 10,576 |
| Mantana............... | 517,537 | 1,683 | 1,420 | 1,288 | 1,830 | 1,702 | 1,913 | 2,442 | 2,250 | 1,619 | 1,764 | 1,318 | 1,338 |
| Nebraske. | 1,597,432 | 6,402 | 5,676 | 5,494 | 6,946 | 6,479 | 9,098 | 13,351 | 8,790 | 8,169 | 6,541 | 5,933 | 5,524 |
| Nevada. | 119,979 | 499 | 374 | 260 | 642 | 472 | 474 | 652 | 502 | 473 | 416 | 472 | 428 |
| New Hampshire........ | 239,817 | 798 | 691 | 679 | 747 | 695 | 817 | 421 | 815 | 832 | 741 | 732 | 728 |
| New Jarsey | 3,789,722 | 12,788 | 11,483 | 11,807 | 13,526 | 12,221 | 14,447 | 15,968 | 14,606 | 14,640 | 13,052 | 12,931 | 13,416 |
| New Mexic | 24,4,764 | 1,007 | 902 | 881 | 94. | 952 | 1,023 | 1,108 | 1,164 | 1,081 | 1,078 | 935 | 946 |
| New York. | 11,429,751 | 33,626 | 28,008 | 26,806 | 31,519 | 31,345 | 33,512 | 43,054 | 37,184 | 35,048 | 37,468 | 35,571 | 32,872 |
| North Carolina. | 1,157,045 | 3,296 | 3,354 | 3,191 | 3,581 | 4,000 | 3,819 | 4,572 | 4.305 | 3,475 | 3,302 | 3,158 | 2,886 |
| North Dakota | 518,625 | 1,511 | 1,342 | 1,294 | 1,961 | 2,402 | 2,465 | 2,920 | 2,737 | 1,899 | 1,721 | 1,531 | 1,254 |
| Ohio.... | 6,371,969 | 22,181 | 20,344 | 19,212 | 21,900 | 22,170 | 23,857 | 27,133 | 25,989 | 24,4,66 | 22,309 | 21,571 | 22,120 |
| Oklahoma. | 1,257,691 | 4,032 | 3,959 | 4,020 | 4,041 | 5,245 | 6,234 | 6,466 | 5.705 | 4,797 | 4,293 | 4,036 | 3,922 |
| Oregon | 1,008,681 | 2,926 | 2,196 | 2,367 | 2,747 | 2,269 | 2,606 | 3,848 | 2,993 | 2,831 | 2,466 | 2,094 | 2,505 |
| Pennsylvania. | 8,285,588 | 33,147 | 28,485 | 27,111 | 30,478 | 30,977 | 33,387 | 38,133 | 36,440 | 31,687 | 32,647 | 31,026 | 31,271 |
| Rhode Island. | 461,847 | 1,093 | 882 | 399 | 1,047 | 1.130 | 1,273 | 1,354 | 1,257 | 1,264 | 1,n96 | 1,194 | 1,178 |
| South Carolina. | 588,963 | 1,703 | 1,866 | 1,627 | 2,024 | 2,109 | 1,956 | 2,247 | 1,769 | 1,854 | 1,885 | 1,754 | 1,673 |
| South Dakota. | 622,257 | 2,008 | 1,901 | 1,798 | 2,582 | 2,519 | 2,828 | 3.153 | 2,588 | 2,352 | 2,210 | 2,088 | 1,843 |
| Tennessee | 1,079,375 | 2,843 | 2,672 | 2,740 | 3,037 | 2,988 | 3,061 | 3,916 | 3,557 | 3,256 | 2,682 | 2,704 | 2,622 |
| Texas | 3,665,205 | 10,416 | 10,079 | 9,847 | 11,392 | 10,643 | 12,685 | 15,582 | 14,414 | 12,197 | 10,900 | 11,314 | 10,040 |
| Utah. | 395,876 | 1,434 | 1,313 | 1,319 | 1,316 | 1,290 | 1,280 | 1,647 | 1,322 | 1,439 | 1,371 | 1,296 | 1,192 |
| Vermont. | 132,474 | 327 | 310 | 326 | 352 | 369 | 339 | 452 | 454 | 348 | 366 | 360 | 307 |
| Virginia. | 1,672,594 | 5,843 | 5,710 | 5,472 | 6,374 | 5,900 | 5,779 | 8,111 | 6,671 | 5,901 | 6,173 | 5,822 | 5,045 |
| Washington.... | 1,710,992 | 4,841 | 4,383 | 4,300 | 4,920 | 4,383 | 4,870 | 5,880 | 5.251 | 4,614 | 4,195 | 3,958 | 4,118 |
| West Virginia. | 1.023.764 | 3.788 | 3,874 | 3,329 | 3,599 | 3,909 | 4,191 | 5,159 | 4,574 | 3,952 | 3,778 | 3,837 | 3,545 |
| Wisconsin. | 2,324,290 | 7,761 | 6,640 | 6,097 | 7,600 | 6,998 | 8,233 | 9,444 | 9,071 | 7,867 | 7,227 | 6,756 | 7,411 |
| Wyoming. . . . . . . . . . . . | 201,838 | 616 | 528 | 581 | 694 | 653 | 810 | 823 | 71 | 715 | 560 | 613 | 571 |
| Canal zone.......... | 60,927 | 98 | 260 | 164 | 189 | 212 | 163 | 125 | 272 | 224 | 102 | 279 | 227 |
| Puerto Rica........... | 56,947 | 93 | 148 | 81 | 66 | 14.2 | 88 | 90 | 223 | 74 | 74 | 172 | 38 |
| Virgin Islands....... | 2,817 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 10 | - | 20 | 4 | 12 |
| Adjustment to daily Treasury statement. | +2,703,235 $4 /$ | +21,219 | +9,427 | +16,734 | +28,841 | +11,531 | +19,918 | -6,202 | +48,072 | +35,443 | +6,958 | +27,395 | +22,504 |
| Total................ | 102,559,587 | 350,429 | 308,789 | 299,838 | 357,929 | 331,796 | 377,201 | 4,20,588 | 437,994 | 393,363 | 339,870 | 349,360 | 339,891 |

Source: Daily Treasury statament and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.
1/ Sales of Series $H$ began June 1,1952 . for serias G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957, and Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1060; however, they exclude exchanges of Series $E$ bonds for Serlas H bonds.

3/ Excludes data for period April 1947 through Necember 1956, when reports were not evallabla. In previous issues of the Bulletin, data for period May 1941 through March 1947 were included in "Other possessions," and data for calendar yaars 1957 and 1958 were included in "adjustment to daily Treasury statement."
4/ Includes a small anount for other nossessions.

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Typea of Issues
(Io millions of dollars)


Source: Daily Treasury stetement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by J. S. Governmen investment eccounts; and reports from Fedaral Reserve Systam for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.
1 Includes certain obligetions not subject to stetutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, eee page 1.
2) Includes eccounte under the control of certaio it 5 Goverrment agencies whose iovestments are handled outside the Treasury.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities beld by privete investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by 0. S. Goverrment investanat eccounts and Federal Reserve Banks.
4 Excludes guaranteed socurities held by the Treasury.
5 All public marketeble issues
6/ All public marketable issues except for 1952 , which includes $\$ 1$ million of Comodity Credit Corporetion demand obligetions. less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$


Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities
(Par valuee $1 /$ to billioos of dollars)

| End of month | Total <br> Federal eecuritias outatanding 2/ | Held by banks |  |  | D. S. Government iavestment accounts $4 /$ | Total | Held by private noobank Invaatore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Comer- <br> cial <br> banka <br> $3 /$ | Fedaral <br> Resarve <br> Banks |  |  | Individuals 5/ |  |  |  | IDaurance companiae | Mutual savings banks | Corpore- <br> tions 7 | State and local governments 8/ | Macel- <br> laneous investore $4 / 9$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Savings bonds |  | Other <br> secu- <br> rities |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Serles E\& | Series 6/rities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec..... | 47.6 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | - | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | . 4 | . 7 |
| 1940-June.... | 48.5 | 18.6 | 16.1 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 22.8 | 10.1 | - | 2.6 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | . 4 | - 7 |
| Dec..... | 50.9 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 2.2 | 7.6 | 23.9 | 10.6 |  | 2.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | . 5 | . 7 |
| 1941-June.... | 55.3 | 21.8 | 19.7 | 2.2 | 8.5 | 25.0 | 11.2 | . 2 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | . 6 | . 7 |
| Dec..... | 64.3 | 23.7 | 21.4 | 2.3 | 9.5 | $31.0$ | 13.6 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 | . 7 | . 9 |
| 1942-June.... | 77.0 | 28.7 | 26.0 | 2.6 | 10.6 | 37.7 | 17.8 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | . 9 | 1.1 |
| Dec..... | 112.5 | 47.3 | 41.1 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 23.7 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| 1943-June.... | 140.8 | 59.4 | 52.2 | 7.2 | 14.3 | 67.0 | 30.9 | 11.3 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 5.3 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| Dec..... | 170.1 | 7.5 | 59.9 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 81.7 | 37.6 | 16.0 | 8.7 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 6.1 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 4.4 |
| 1944-June.... | 202.6 | 83.3 | 68.4 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 100.2 | 46.1 | 21.1 | 10.1 | 14.9 | 17.3 | 7.3 | 20.2 | 3.2 | 6.1 |
| Dec..... | 232.1 | 96.5 | 77.7 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 11.0 | 53.3 | 25.5 | 10.7 | 17.1 | 19.6 | 8.3 | 21.4 | 4.3 | 7.0 |
| 1945-June.... | 259.1 | 106.0 | 84.2 | 21.8 | 24.9 | 128.2 | 59.1 | 29.1 | 11.6 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 9.6 | 23.3 | 5.3 | 8.3 |
| Dec..... | 278.7 | 115.0 | 90.8 | 24.3 | 27.0 | 136.6 | 64.1 | 30.7 | 12.2 | 21.2 | 24.0 | 10.7 | 22.2 | 6.5 | 9.1 |
| 1946Feb $10 /$. | 279.8 | 116.7 | 93.8 | 22.9 | 28.0 | 135.1 | 64.1 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 8.9 |
| June.... | 269.9 | 108.2 | 84.4 | 23.8 | 29.1 | 132.6 | 63.3 | 30.4 | 13.1 | 19.9 | 24.9 | 11.5 | 17.8 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| Dec..... | 259.5 | 97.9 | 74.5 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 130.7 | 64.2 | 30.3 | 13.9 | 20.1 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 |
| 1947-June... | 258.4 | 91.9 | 70.0 | 21.9 | 32.8 | 133.7 | 66.6 | 30.8 | 14.7 | 21.1 | 24.6 | 12.1 | 13.7 | 7.1 | 9.6 |
| Dec..... | 257.0 | 91.3 | 68.7 | 22.6 | 34.4 | 131.3 | 65.7 | 31.0 | 15.2 | 19.4 | 23.9 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 7.3 | 8.4 |
| 1948-June.... | 252.4 | 85.9 | 64.6 | 21.4 | 35.8 | 130.7 | 65.8 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 22.8 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 7.8 | 8.7 |
| Dec..... | 252.9 | 85.8 | 62.5 | 23.3 | 37.3 | 129.7 | 65.5 | 32.2 | 15.6 | 17.6 | 21.2 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 7.9 | 8.9 |
| 1949-June.... | 252.8 | 82.4 | 63.0 | 19.3 | 38.3 | 132.2 | 66.6 | 33.1 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 20.5 | 11.6 | 15.8 | 8.0 | 9.6 |
| Dec..... | 257.2 | 85.7 | 66.8 | 18.9 | 39.4 | 132.1 | 66.3 | 33.8 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 20.1 | 11.4 | 16.8 | 8.1 | 9.4 |
| 1950-June.... | 257.4 | 83.9 | 65.6 | 18.3 | 37.8 | 135.6 | 67.4 | 34.5 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 9.7 |
| Dec..... | 256.7 | 82.6 | 61.8 | 20.8 | 39.2 | 134.9 | 66.3 | 34.5 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 19.7 | 8.8 | 10.5 |
| 1951-June... | 255.3 | 81.4 | 58.4 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 132.9 | 65.4 | 34.5 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 9.4 | 10.7 |
| Dec. | 259.5 | 85.4 | 61.6 | 23.8 | 42.3 | 131.8 | 64.6 | 34.7 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 10.6 |
| 1952-June.... | 259.2 | 84.0 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 130.8 | 64.8 | 34.9 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 12.6 |
| Dec..... | 267.4 | 88.1 | 63.4 | 24.7 | 45.9 | 133.4 | 65.2 | 35.3 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 11.7 |
| 1953-June.... | 266.1 | 83.6 | 58.8 | 24.7 | 47.6 | 135.0 | 66.1 | 36.0 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 12.8 |
| Dec..... | 275.2 | 89.6 | 63.7 | 25.9 | 48.3 | 137.3 | 64.8 | 36.7 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 13.2 |
| 1954-June.... | 27.3 | 88.7 | 63.6 | 25.0 | 49.3 | 133.3 | 64.7 | 37.5 | 12.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 9.1 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 13.7 |
| Dec..... | 278.8 | 94.1 | 69.2 | 24.9 | 49.6 | 135.1 | 63.4 | 38.2 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 19.2 | 14.4 | 13.9 |
| 1955-June. . . . | 274.4 | 87.1 | 63.5 | 23.6 | 50.5 | 136.7 | 65.0 | 39.3 | 10.9 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 18.8 | 14.7 | 14.4 |
| Dec...... | 280.8 | 86.8 | 62.0 | 24.8 | 51.7 | 142.3 | 65.0 | 40.1 | 10.2 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 23.5 | 15.1 | 15.6 |
| 1956-June. . . . | 272.8 | 81.0 | 57.3 | 23.8 | 53.5 | 138.3 | 66.6 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 17.7 | 15.7 | 16.3 |
| Dec. . . . | 276.7 | 84.4 | 59.5 | 24.9 | 54.0 | 138.2 | 65.7 | 41.4 | 8.7 | 15.6 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 19.1 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| 1957-June.... | 270.6 | 79.2 | 56.2 | 23.0 | 55.6 | 135.9 | 65.6 | 41.5 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 16.0 |
| Dec..... | 275.0 | 83.7 | 59.5 | 24.2 | 55.2 | 136.1 | 63.7 | 41.6 | 6.6 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 16.5 |
| 1958-June.... | 276.4 | 90.7 | 65.3 | 25.4 | 55.9 | 129.9 | 62.8 | 42.1 | 5.9 | 14.7 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 15.2 |
| Dec..... | 283.0 | 93.9 | 67.5 | 26.3 | 54.4 | 134.8 | 62.1 | 42.5 | 5.2 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 19.6 | 16.7 | 16.5 |
| 1959-Jan. .... . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb..... | 285.2 | $91.8 \mathrm{r}$ | $66.4 \mathrm{r}$ | $25.3$ | 53.6 | $139.85$ | 63.8 r | 42.6 | 5.0 | 16.25 | 12.8 | 7.4 | 21.6 | 16.9 | 17.3 |
| March... | 282.2 | 88.8 r | 63.35 | 25.5 | 53.7 | 139.65 | 64.65 | 42.6 | 4.8 | 17.15 | 12.6 | 7.4 | 21.0 | 16.8 | 17.2 |
| April... | 285.5 | 90.5 r | 64.85 | 25.7 | 53.1 | 141.9 r | 64.97 | 42.6 | 4.7 | 17.5r | 12.6 | 7.4 | 22.4 | 16.9 | 17.8 |
| May..... | 286.4 | 89.3 r | 63.45 | 25.9 | 54.2 | 142.9 r | 65.0 r | 42.6 | 4.6 | 17.8 r | 12.6 | 7.4 | 22.9 | 16.8 | 18.2 |
| June.... | 284.8 | 87.65 | 61.5 r | 26.0 | 54.6 | $142.6{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 65.15 | 42.6 | 4.5 | 18.15 | 12.5 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 16.7 | 19.4 |
| July.... | 288.8 | 88.65 | 62.15 | 26.5 | 54.1 | 146.1 r | 65.4 r | 42.5 | 4.3 | 18.6 r | 12.6 | 7.3 | 23.4 | 17.0 | 20.4 |
| Aug..... | 290.5 | 87.85 | 61.1 r | 26.7 | 54.6 | 148.15 | 65.8 r | 42.5 | 4.2 | 19.15 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 24.4 | 17.2 | 20.6 |
| Sopt.... | 288.4 | 86.9 r | 60.3 r | 26.6 | 54.2 | 147.3 r | 66.3 r | 42.4 | 4.1 | 19.85 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 22.9 | 17.9 | 21.0 |
| oct..... | 291.4 | 87.5 r | 60.8 r | 26.6 | 53.6 | 150.3 r | 67.5 r | 42.3 | 4.0 | 21.25 | 12.6 | 7.0 | 24.1 | 17.4 | 21.7 |
| Nov..... | 290.7 | 86.45 | $59.5 r$ | 26.9 | 53.8 | 150.6 r | 67.75 | 42.3 | 3.9 | 21.45 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 24.2 | 17.4 | 21.9 |
| Dec..... | 290.9 | 86.9 r | 60.3 r | 26.6 | 53.7 | 150.35 | 68.37 | 42.4 | 3.5 | 22.45 | 12.3 | 6.9 | 23.5 | 17.5 | 21.8 |
| 1960-Jan..... | 291.2 | 84.5r | 59.15 | 25.5 | 53.2 | $153.5 \mathbf{r}$ | 69.15 | 42.4 | 3.4 | 23.3 r | 12.5 | 6.9 | 25.4 | 17.6 | 22.0 |
| Feb..... | 290.7 | 82.35 | 57.1 r | 25.2 | 53.2 | 155.2 r | 69.5 r | 42.4 | 3.3 | 23.85 | 12.4 | 6.9 | 26.2 | 17.7 | 22.4 |
| March... | 287.0 | 80.25 | 54.95 | 25.3 | 53.7 | 153.15 | 70.4 r | 42.5 | 3.3 | 24.75 | 12.2 | 6.9 | 23.4 | 17.8 | 22.4 |
|  | $288.9$ | $82.6$ |  | $25.6$ |  | $153.2$ | $69.9$ | $42.5$ | $3.2$ |  | 12.1 | 6.8 | 23.9 | 17.7 | 22.8 |
| May p... | 289.5 | 82.2 | $56.2$ | $26.0$ | 54.4 | $152.9$ | $70.0$ | $42.5$ | 3.1 | 24.3 | 12.0 | 6.7 | 24.2 | 17.6 | 22.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Debt Analysie Staff io the office of the Secretary.

1. Unitad Statas aevings honds, Series A-F and J, are inciuded at current redemption value.
2) Securitiea iggued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by tha Treesury. For amounts subject to statutory debt limitation, see page 1.
3 Consista of commercial banke, trust companies, and stock aavings banke in the United States and in Territories and Laland possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.
4/ Holdings by Federal land banks are locluded under MMiscellaneous investors" iastead of "U. S. Govermment iovestment accounts" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary iaterest of the United States to these banks ended.
5/ Iocludea partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institutions and corporate pension trust funds are included under miscellaneous investors.

6/ Discontimued series. Series A-D ware sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Serias F and C were sold from May 1, 1941 througb April 30, 1952. Serles J and K were sold from May I, 1952, through April 30, 1957.
7. Excluaive of banks and insurance companies.

8/ Goosiats of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessiona.
2) Iocludas sevinge and loan associations, nomprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of
foreign balances and iaternetional eccounts in thi a country. Begio-
ning December 1946, includes lovestments by the Iaternationel Benk for Reconstruction and Development and the Internetional Monetary Fund in special nonioterest-bearing ootes lasued by the U. S. Goverpment.
10 Immediate postwar debt peak.
10 Immediate
P Prelimioary.

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities lasued by the United Statea Government and by Federal arencica. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Deta were firat published for March 31. 1942, In the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and lnsurance companies 18 published each month. Holdings by commerclal banks distributed according to Federal Reserve memberbank classes and nonmember banks are published for Junc 30 and December 31. Holdinge by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

## Section I. - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 1.- Summary of all Securitiea

| Clasalfication | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> 1ng 3/ | Held by investers covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  | Held by all other investors 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $6,366$ <br> coumercial <br> banks 2/3/ | 514 <br> mutual <br> sovings <br> banks 2/ | Insurance companies |  | U. S. Covernment 1nvestment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 307 \\ & 11 \mathrm{fe} \end{aligned}$ | 531 f1тe, cesualty, and merine |  |  |
| Interest-bearing securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public marketable. <br> Public nonmerketable 56 <br> Special issues | $\begin{array}{r} 187,868 \\ 54,673 \\ 43,900 \end{array}$ | 48,489 $6126 / 1$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,260 \\ 427 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,678 \\ 1,672 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,416 \\ 208 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,851 \\ 2,646 \\ 43,900 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99,173 \\ & 49,108 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total interest-besing securlties Matured debt and debt beoring no interest $7 /$. | $\frac{286,441}{3.059}$ | 49,101 | 6,688 | 6,349 | $4,624$ | 80,397 | $\underline{\underline{139,281}}$ |
| Total securlties issued or guaranteed by the <br> 11. S. Government 8/. | $289,500$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities (Par values - in millions of dellars)


## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Isaues

(Per values - in millions of dollare)


Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

| Iasue <br> (Tax otetus $20 / 10$ obown in parentheses) | Total amount outetanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  | Held by all otber investors 4/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,366 \\ & \text { coramercial } \\ & \text { banks } 2 / 3 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | 514 <br> mitual <br> ssvings <br> banke 2/ | Insurance campanies |  | V. S. Govermment investment sccounts and Federal Reserve Banke |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 307 \\ & 11 \mathrm{f} \theta \end{aligned}$ | 531 fire, cesualty, and marine |  |  |
| Treasury bonde - (Contimued) : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-1/28 December 1967-72.............. (tarable) | 3,639 | 128 | 106 | 178 | 111 | 249 | 2,869 |
| L October 1969.................. (taxable) | 1,276 | 226 | 69 | 31 | 54 | 157 | 738 |
| 3-7/8 November 1974.................. (taxable) | 654 | 4 | 113 | 22 | 30 |  |  |
| 4-1/4 May 1975-85.............. (taxable) | 458 | 60 | 45 | 3 | 4 | 100 | $246$ |
| 3-1/4 June 1978-83.............. (taxable) | 1,601 | 54 | 60 | $\begin{array}{r}84 \\ \hline 103\end{array}$ | 37 25 | 146 89 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,220 \\ 589 \end{array}$ |
| 4 Pebruary 1980................. (taxable) | 884 | 30 | 48 | 103 |  | 89 |  |
| 3-1/4 May 1985.................. (taxable) | 1,135 | 187 | 67 | 191 | 32 | 120 | 539 |
| 3-1/2 February 1990.................. (taxable) | 1,727 | 109 | 138 | 237 | 54 | 149 | 1,040 |
| 3 February 1995.................. (taxable) | 2,728 | 60 | 187 | 232 | 49 | 178 | 2,023 |
| Total Treasury bonda. | 85,145 | 30,335 | 4,775 | 4,224 | 3,235 | 7,706 | 34,930 |
| Panama Canal bonds. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (wholly) | 50 | 13 | - | * | 2 | - | 35 |
| Guaranteed securities 8/................ (taxable 12/) | 133 | 7 | 20 | 13 | 2 | 78 | 13 |
| Total pubilc marketable securities. | 187,868 | 48,489 | 6,260 | 4,678 | 4,416 | 33,851 | 90,273 |

Footnotea at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
(Par valuea - in millions of dollars)


1/ Includes certaln obligations not subject to stetutory debt limitation.
For amount subject to liestation, aee page 1.
2/ Excludes trust departments.
3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949. al so includee otock asvings banke. Previously, those banks vere reported as e separate classification.
4/ Includes thoee banks and insurance companiea not reporing in tbe Treasury survey.
5/ United States aavings bonde, Serlss E, P, and J, are sbom at current redempilion value. They vere reported at maturity value by tbe banks ond Lnsurance companies included to the Treasury Survey but bave heen adjuated to current redemption value for use in this atetement.
6/ Includes $\$ 74$ million depoaitary bonda held by comercial banks not included in the Treasury Sorvey.

## 7/ Boldings by reporting investors not evailable. <br> 8) Excludes guaranteed securities hold by the Treasury.

2/ Except partially tex-exempt bonds, whicb ere cleasified to earllest call dete.
10 Federal securities fall into tbree broad clesses witb respect to the Imposition of Federal income taxes on income derivad from them. Wholly" tax-exeript securlties are thoss with the income exempt irom both normal tax and surtax. "Pertially" taz-exempt socur-1ties are those witb the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the cese of partially tax-exempt Tressury bonds, interest derived from $\$ 5,000$ of princlpal amount omed by ary one bolder is also exempt from the surlax. "Taxable" securlities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surlax.
Remaining footnotes on folloving page.

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities lssued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



Footnotas 1 througb 10 on precading paga.
11. Includes Federal Housing Administration dabentures; sae footoote 12/.

12 A small indeterminate smount of the Federal Housing Administration debentures is partially tax-exempt.
13. Includes only publicly offered issues.

14 The proprietary intereat of tbe United States in these banks andad in July 1951.
15/ The proprietary interest of the United Stetes in these banks ended to Juna 1947.

Current market quotations shown hare are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the Now York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The seourities listed include all regularly quoted
public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outatanding lasues whlch are guarantaed by the United States Government are excluded beoause they are not regulariy quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)


Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

| Amount out,atanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Issue date | Price |  | Yield |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 818 | Change fram lest month | To maturity | Change fror. lest month |
| $\begin{array}{r} 17,037 \\ 6,938 \\ 3,674 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 x \\ & 4-7 / 8 \\ & 4-3 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 60-\mathrm{C} \\ 2 / 15 / 61-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 / 15 / 61-\mathrm{B} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 59 \\ 2 / 15 / 60 \\ 5 / 15 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.24 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 101.04 \\ & 101.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.06 \frac{1}{2} \\ & +.14_{4} \\ & +.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.606 \\ & 3.00 \\ & 3.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.008 \\ .86 \\ .92 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

| Amount <br> aistatand. <br> 1ng <br> (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yteld |  | Issue date | Price range alnce firat treded 1/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 91d | Change from le monith | To meturlty | Change from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Dete |
| $\begin{array}{r} 99,561 \\ 4,078 \\ 2,136 \\ 647 \\ 1,435 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 x \\ & 3-5 / 8 \\ & 4 \\ & 3-5 / 8 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 60-C \\ 5 / 15 / 61-B \\ 8 / 1 / 61-A \\ 2 / 15 / 62-A \\ 2 / 15 / 62-D \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100.08 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 100.11 \\ & 100.29 \\ & 100.00 \\ & 100.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.00 \frac{1}{2} \\ +.25 \\ +.33 \\ +1.00 \\ +.25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.348 \\ & 3.22 \\ & 3.13 \\ & 3.62 \\ & 3.68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.978 \\ & .88 \\ & -.98 \\ & -.62 \\ & -.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 1 / 59 \\ 12 / 1 / 58 \\ 8 / 1 / 57 \\ 5 / 1 / 57 \\ 2 / 15 / 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.21 \\ & 100.14 \\ & 106.05 \\ & 105.12 \\ & 100.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 23 / 60 \\ 6 / 15 / 60 \\ 6 / 6 / 58 \\ 4 / 24 / 58 \\ 6 / 16 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.24 \\ & 97.26 \\ & 98.04 \\ & 96.30 \\ & 97.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 7 / 60 \\ 9 / 15 / 59 \\ 9 / 7 / 59 \\ 12 / 22 / 59 \\ 12 / 17 / 59 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2,211 \\ 158 \\ 1,143 \\ 3,971 \\ 1,743 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 3-3 / 4 \\ & 2-5 / 8 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 5 / 15 / 62-E \\ 8 / 15 / 6-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{C} \\ 2 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{B} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.14 \\ 100.14 \\ 100.00 \\ 97.09 \\ 100.14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +.30 \\ +.14 \\ +1.10 \\ +1.19 \\ +.30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.76 \\ & 3.78 \\ & 3.75 \\ & 3.73 \\ & 3.84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.51 \\ & -.22 \\ & -.57 \\ & -.61 \\ & -.34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 14 / 60 \\ 9 / 26 / 57 \\ 11 / 29 / 57 \\ 4 / 15 / 58 \\ 4 / 1 / 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.25 \\ & 107.05 \\ & 106.13 \\ & 101.14 \\ & 100.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 16 / 60 \\ & 6 / 6 / 58 \\ & 4 / 22 / 58 \\ & 6 / 11 / 58 \\ & 6 / 16 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.31 \\ & 98.06 \\ & 96.06 \\ & 92.09 \\ & 96.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 18 / 60 \\ 12 / 4 / 59 \\ 12 / 28 / 59 \\ 9 / 15 / 59 \\ 12 / 29 / 59 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3,011 \\ & 4,933 \\ & 3,895 \\ & 2,316 \\ & 4,195 \\ & 2,113 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-7 / 8 \\ & 4-3 / 4 \\ & 3-3 / 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 4-7 / 8 \\ & 4-5 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 11 / 15 / 63-\mathrm{C} \\ \frac{2}{3 / 1 / 63} \\ 5 / 154-\mathrm{a} \\ 5 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C} \\ 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{A} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 102.26 \\ 102.24 \\ 99.06 \\ 109.26 \\ 103.10 \\ 102.17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +1.02 \\ & +1.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.97 \\ & 3.97 \\ & 3.97 \\ & 3.98 \\ & 4.04 \\ & 4.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.35 \\ & -.38 \\ & -.36 \\ & -.37 \\ & -.42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 59 \\ 7 / 20 / 59 \\ 6 / 23 / 60 \\ 10 / 15 / 59 \\ 2 / 15 / 60 \\ 5 / 15 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103.16 \\ 103.10 \\ 99.14 \\ 104.02 \\ 103.26 \\ 102.20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 23 / 60 \\ & 3 / 33 / 60 \\ & 6 / 16 / 60 \\ & 3 / 23 / 60 \\ & 4 / 4 / 60 \\ & 6 / 16 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99.19 \\ 99.18 \\ 98.11 \\ 100.09 \\ 99.25 \\ 99.25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 12 / 29 / 59 \\ 6 / 9 / 60 \\ 12 / 4 / 59 \\ 2 / 2 / 60 \\ 5 / 18 / 60 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & +1.10 \\ & +1.14 \\ & +1.25 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 278 | 1-1/2 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/60-E0 | 99.21 | $\begin{array}{r} +.11 \\ +.18 \\ +1.06 \\ +1.12 \\ +1.20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.93 \\ & 2.88 \\ & 3.22 \\ & 3.96 \\ & 3.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.67 \\ & -.54 \\ & -.82 \\ & -.12 \\ & -.64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 55 \\ 4 / 1 / 56 \\ 10 / 1 / 56 \\ 4 / 1 / 57 \\ 10 / 1 / 57 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.10 \\ 99.06 \\ 98.26 \\ 98.00 \\ 97.16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 / 17 / 60 \\ 6 / 12 / 58 \\ 6 / 12 / 58 \\ 6 / 6 / 58 \\ 6 / 3 / 58 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.06 \\ & 91.04 \\ & 90.06 \\ & 88.18 \\ & 88.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 / 10 / 56 \\ 12 / 7 / 56 \\ 6 / 21 / 57 \\ 8 / 13 / 57 \\ 10 / 2 / 57 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 332 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/61-EO | 97.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 551 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/62-EA | 96.28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 590 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/62-EO | 95.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 533 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/63-EA | 94.30 | +2.04 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.45 \\ & 3.48 \\ & 3.50 \\ & 3.53 \\ & 3.66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.77 \\ & -.73 \\ & -.70 \\ & -.70 \\ & -.61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 58 \\ 10 / 1 / 58 \\ 4 / 1 / 59 \\ 10 / 1 / 59 \\ 4 / 1 / 60 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 506 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/63-E0 | 94.00 | +2.10 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 97.04 \\ & 94.04 \\ & 93.02 \\ & 92.02 \\ & 99.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 5 / 58 \\ & 6 / 29 / 60 \\ & 6 / 29 / 60 \\ & 6 / 29 / 60 \\ & 4 / 6 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | 88.14 <br> 87.08 <br> 85.16 <br> 85.00 <br> 87.12 | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 16 / 59 \\ & 9 / 16 / 59 \\ & 9 / 15 / 59 \\ & 9 / 30 / 59 \\ & 5 / 24 / 60 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 457 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 4/1/64-EA | 93.00 | +3.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 480 | $1-1 / 2$ $1-1 / 2$ | - | 10/1/66-E0 | 92.00 | +2.22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/65-EA | 90.22 | +2.22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^10]Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds
(Price decimals are 32 nds )


Footnotes et end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds


1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotetions in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior detes are the mean of cloalng bid and aak quotations, except tbat before October 1, 1939, tbey are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of higbs and lows in case of recurronce are the letest detes.
2) Of the $\$ 2,000$ million $4 \%$ notes of August 15, 1962, outatanding on October 31, 1959, $\$ 1,684$ million were excbanged for tbe $4-7 / 8$, notes of November 15, 1963 , and $\$ 159$ million were presented for stamping for redemption on February 15, 1 $\%$, leeving $\$ 158 \mathrm{million}$ to meture Algust 15, 1962.
3 Amount outatanding includes an additional 1ssue of $\$ 746$ million

December 15, 1959, eccepted in exchange for $F$ and $G$ sevings bonds due to meture in 1960 .
4/ Following the advance refunding offer announcement dated June 6,1960, reletive to tbe 2-1/2\% bond of November 15, 1\%1, (see "Debt Oper etions", Table 6) outstarding in the amount of $\$ 11,177$ million, 3,895 milli on were exchanged for $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes of May $15,19 \% 4$, and $\$ 320$ million for $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of May 15, 1968 leeving $\$ 6,962$ million of the $2-1 / 2 \%$ bonds to meture.
5/ On calleble issues merket convention treets the yield to eerliest call dete as more significant wben an issue is selling ebove per, and to maturity wben it is selling at per or below.
6/ Included in the everage yield of long-term taxeble Treesury bonds as sbown under "Average Ylelds of Long-Term Bonds."

Office of the Secrelory of the Treasury

Table 1.- Average Yields of Taxable Treasury and Moody'a Aaa Corporate Bonda by Periods (Percent per annum)


| Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{rr}1960-J a n u a r y & 8 . . \\ & 15 . \\ & 22 . \\ & 29 .\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4.47 | 4.61 | 196-March | $4 .$. | 4.22 | 4.54 | 1960-May | $6 .$. | 4.17 | 4.46 |
|  | 4.36 | 4.61 |  | $11 .$. | 4.11 | 4.51 |  | 13. | 4.13 | 4.45 |
|  | 4.35 | 4.61 |  | 18.. | 4.05 | 4.48 |  | 20.. | 4.18 | 4.46 |
|  | 4.36 | 4.61 |  | 25.. | 4.00 | 4.46 |  | 27. . | 4.16 | 4.47 |
| February $\begin{array}{rr}\text { 5.. } \\ \\ & 11 . . \\ & 79 . \\ & 26 .\end{array}$ | 4.29 | 4.60 | April | 1.. | 4.37 | 4.45 | June | 3.. | 4.07 | 4.48 |
|  | 4.20 | 4.58 |  | 8.. | $4.112 /$ | 4.44 |  | 10. | 4.00 | 4.44 |
|  | 4.16 | 4.54 |  | 14. | 4.20 | 4.45 |  | 17. | 3.96 | 4.45 |
|  | 4.22 | 4.54 |  | $22 .$. | 4.21 | 4.45 |  | 24. | 3.97 | 4.45 |
|  |  |  |  | 29.. | 4.20 | 4.46 |  |  |  |  |
| Daily series - unweighted averages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lr}1960-J u n e & 1 . . \\ & 3 . . \\ & 3 . . \\ & \\ & 6 . . \\ & 7 . . \\ & 9 . . \\ & 10 . .\end{array}$ | 4.10 | 4.48 | 1960-June | 13.. | 3.98 | 4.45 | 1960-June | 22.. | 3.97 | 4.44 |
|  | 4.08 | 4.47 |  | $14 .$. | 3.97 | 4.45 |  | 23. | 3.97 | 4.45 |
|  | 4.00 | 4.47 |  | 15.. | 3.36 | 4.45 |  | 24. | 3.97 | 4.45 |
|  |  |  |  | 16.. | 3.95 | 4.44 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4.00 | 4.45 |  | 17. . | 3.96 | 4.44 |  | 27.. | 3.98 | 4.45 |
|  | 4.01 | 4.44 |  |  |  |  |  | 28.. | 3.96 | 4.44 |
|  | 4.01 | 4.44 |  | 20. |  |  |  | 29.. | 3.94 | 4.4.4 |
|  | 4.00 | 4.44 |  | $21 .$. | 3.96 | 4.44 |  | 30. | 3.96 | 4.44 |
|  | 3.98 | 4.45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to callable for 10 years; April 1952 through March 1953, the minimum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of cloaing the average, see Teble 4 under Market quotations on Treasury Secur- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bid and ssk quatations. Moody's Investor Service is the eource ities" in this issue of the Builetin. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for the everage of Aes corporete bonds. For definition of taxsble <br> 2/ A new long-term bond added to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| bonds, see footnotes to the "Treesury Survey of Owership" in this $3 /$ An existing bond dropped from the average (see fock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Treasury Bulletin
AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS


Table 1．－Summary by Principal Sources
（Io thoueande of dollare）

| Placal year or month | Budget <br> recelpte from <br> internal <br> revenue | Ad justmant of collections to budget receipta 1／ | Total collec－ tione reported by Interpal Revemas Service | Corporetion income and prof1ts taxes | Individual income tax and employment taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Individual locome tax not withheld $2 /$ | Individual <br> income tax <br> withheld 3／ | Old－age and dilaab1l1ty 10surance 3／ | Rallroed <br> retire－ <br> ment | Unemploy－ ment iosurance |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 65,634,894 \\ & 70,170,974 \\ & 70,299,652 \\ & 66,288,692 \\ & 75,109,083 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +625,308 \\ & +484,439 \\ & +364,672 \\ & -3,5665 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65,009,586 \\ & 69,686,535 \\ & 69,934,980 \\ & 66,288,692 \frac{4}{5} / \\ & 75,172,649 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,466,910 \\ & 21,594,515 \\ & 21,546,322 \\ & 18,264,720 \\ & 21,298,522 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,738,370 \\ & 37,254,619 \\ & 37,921,314 \\ & 37,869,770 \\ & 42,633,426 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,345,060 \\ & 11,403,942 \\ & 10,736,578 \\ & 10,396,480 \\ & 11,321,966 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,929,047 \\ & 21,132,275 \\ & 22,077,113 \\ & 21,253,625 \\ & 24,015,676 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,584,025 \\ & 3,816,252 \\ & 4,228,520 \\ & 5,339,5734 \\ & 6,336,805 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 620,622 \\ & 628,969 \\ & 605,22 \\ & 600,1064 / \\ & 634,320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 259,616 \\ & 27,182 \\ & 283,882 \\ & 279,986 \\ & 324,656 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . . . . . . . . . . \\ & 1958 . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80,171,971 \\ & 79,978,476 \\ & 79,797,973 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 80,171,971 \\ & 79,978,476 \\ & 79,797,973 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,530,653 \\ & 20,533,316 \\ & 18,092,509 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,610,293 \\ & 47,212,944 \\ & 49,588,488 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,302,229 \\ & 11,527,648 \\ & 11,733,369 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,727,543 \\ & 27,040,911 \\ & 29,001,375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,634,467 \\ & 7,733,223 \\ & 8,004,355 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 616,020 \\ & 575,282 \\ & 525,369 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 330,034 \\ & 335,880 \\ & 324,020 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1959-July.... } \\ \text { Aug..... } \\ \text { Sept... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,605,629 \\ & 7,159,670 \\ & 9,229,078 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 3,605,629 \\ & 7,159,670 \\ & 9,229,078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 568,211 \\ 368,049 \\ 3,311,154 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,934,472 \\ & 5,667,250 \\ & 4,804,280 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 363,807 \\ 123,154 \\ 1,836,774 \end{array}$ | 1，549， 5，457， 2，915， | $\begin{aligned} & 816 \\ & 921 \\ & 081 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,148 \\ & 85,432 \\ & 51,849 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 701 \\ & 743 \\ & 575 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct．．．．． <br> Nov． <br> ．．．．． <br> Dec．．．．．． | $\begin{aligned} & 3,319,057 \\ & 6,852,251 \\ & 7,585,525 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,319,057 \\ & 6,852,251 \\ & 7,585,525 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 491,069 \\ 404,741 \\ 3,179,510 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,745,608 \\ & 5,408,614 \\ & 3,260,691 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 259,817 \\ 98,596 \\ 362,104 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,467 \\ & 5,226 \\ & 2,846 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16,448 \\ & 82,366 \\ & 51,111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,337 \\ 664 \\ 567 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1960-Jan..... } \\ \text { Feb..... } \\ \text { Mar..... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,807,819 \\ 8,902,263 \\ 11,893,553 \end{array}$ | － | $\begin{array}{r} 4,807,819 \\ 8,902,263 \\ 11,893,553 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 564,4,8 \\ 482,804 \\ 6,192,480 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,344,308 \\ & 7,329,449 \\ & 4,480,742 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,147,554 \\ 883,894 \\ 851,635 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,154 \\ & 6,077 \\ & 3,558 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \\ & 914 \\ & 391 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,153 \\ & 84,457 \\ & 49,942 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,461 \\ 283,183 \\ 2 n, 774 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr...... } \\ & \text { Mey..... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,957,522 \\ & 9,405,808 \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 6,957,522 \\ & 9,405,808 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 619,305 \\ & 467,256 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,148,286 \\ & 7,700,827 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,993,064 \\ & 1,195,924 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,135 ; \\ & 6,421, \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 17,028 \\ & 81,561 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,339 \\ & 1,641 \end{aligned}$ |


| Fiacal year or mooth | Estste and glft taxes | Exclse taxea |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total excise | Alcohol | Tobeceo | Other exclee |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Tatal | Documente， etc．6／ | Manufecturee ${ }^{\prime}$ and retailers＇6／ | Miscellaneous 6／ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 833,147 \\ 891,284 \\ 935,122 \\ 936,267 \\ 1,171,237 \end{array}$ | $8,971,158$ $9,946,116$ $9,532,222$ $9,210,582$ $10,004,195$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,549,120 \\ & 2,780,925 \\ & 2,797,718 \\ & 2,742,840 \\ & 2,920,574 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,565,162 \\ & 1,654,911 \\ & 1,580,512 \\ & 1,571,213 \\ & 1,613,497 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,856,876 \\ & 5,510,280 \\ & 5,153,992 \\ & 4,781,843 \\ & 5,501,333 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84,995 \\ 90,319 \\ 90,000 \\ 112,049 \\ 114,927 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,824,409 \\ & 3,358,797 \\ & 3,127,465 \\ & 3,177,160 \\ & 3,777,909 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,947,472 \\ & 2,061,164 \\ & 1,936,527 \\ & 1,492,633 \\ & 1,608,497 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \\ & 1958 . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | $1,377,999$ $1,410,925$ $1,352,982$ | $10,637,544$ $10,814,268$ $10,759,549$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,973,195 \\ & 2,946,461 \\ & 3,002,096 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,674,050 \\ & 1,734,021 \\ & 1,806,816 \end{aligned}$ | $5,924,062$ $6,166,535$ $5,884,286$ | $\begin{aligned} & 107,546 \\ & 109,452 \\ & 133,817 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,098,006 \\ & 4,315,756 \\ & 4,314,517 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,718,509 \\ & 1,741,327 \\ & 1,435,953 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1959-July... . } \\ & \text { Aug.... } \\ & \text { Sept. . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 131,300 \\ 97,827 \\ 106,654 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 971,107 \\ 1,026,781 \\ 1,006,742 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 242,669 \\ & 287,652 \\ & 299,592 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 149,814 \\ & 172,226 \\ & 168,988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103,002 \\ 1,351,947 \\ 205,448 \end{array}$ | 33，531 | 1，271，251 | 355,615 |
| Oct．．．．． <br> Nov．．．．． <br> Dec．．．．．． | $\begin{aligned} & 105,906 \\ & 103,566 \\ & 114,982 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 976,512 \\ 936,082 \\ 1,031,083 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318,790 \\ & 295,976 \\ & 258,180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 178,640 \\ & 162,477 \\ & 151,958 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 113,512 \\ 1,129,032 \\ 302,149 \end{array}$ | $36,173$ | 1，136，679 | 371，840 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1960-J a g . . . . \\ \text { Feb. . . . } \\ \text { Mar. . . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103,442 \\ & 134,286 \\ & 176,536 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 794,212 \\ 954,011 \\ 1,043,555 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185,924 \\ & 213,890 \\ & 257,835 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 138,355 \\ & 150,605 \\ & 151,958 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 63,491 \\ 1,100,807 \\ 525,136 \end{array}$ | 35,716 | 1，319，969 | 333，749 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. . . . . } \\ & \text { May. . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 243,385 \\ & 173,148 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 945,103 \\ 1,061,384 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 248,352 \\ & 282,099 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 157,445 \\ & 166,253 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35,096 \\ 1,387,745 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |

Source：Internal Reveque Service reporte for detall of collection by type of tax；delly Treesury etatement for budget recelpte from internal revenue for the flacal yeer 1952，and the monthly atatement of recelpta end expenditures of the Government for recelpte thereafter（for exple－ nation of reporting heses in these publications，e日e page II）．Certain detail by type of tax is available only from returae filed with the Internal Revenue Service．The figures ehown include collections for credit to speciel eccounts for certein island poeseseions，es reparted by the Internal Revenue Service．Beginning with the fiscsi yeer 1955， they include the emounta of tax collected in Puerta Rico upon erticles of merchandise of Puerto Rican manufecture coming into the United States．Figurea for 1954 heve been revieed to the eeme heiele．Figuree for previous years include only emounte collected at porta of eatry into the United Stetes．
1／Differences between the emounta of internal reveoue reported by the Internal Reveaue Service as collectione for given perioda and the emounts reported in Treabury etatemeate oe budget recelpta for the seme parlode arose beceuse of differeoces In the time wheo paymenta were included in the reepactive reporta．Tax paymeote are included in budget recelpta when they ere reported sa credits to the account of the Treeeurer of the United State日．Prior to July 1954，they were included in Internal Revenua Service collection reporta after the returne to which they epplied hed been received in internal reveme office日．Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld income tax and old－age insursoce taxea and later extended to railroed retirement taxes and many excise日，these taxes ere pald currently into Treasury depositariea and the depositary receipta，as evidence of euch paymenta， are attached to quarterly returne to the Internal Revenue Service．

Under this procedure，the paymeate are included in budget recelpte in the month in which the depositary receipts are iasued to the tax－ payer．Revised eccounting procedures effective July 1，1954， extended the same practice to Internsl Reveaue Service collection reports．
2）Monthly figures include social eecurlty tax on self－employment income，which le levied and collected es pert of the individual income tax．FIscel year figures exclude thla tax，on the besis of estimates（see footnote 3），and it $1 s$ iocluded under＂Old－age and disebility insurance．＂
3／In Internal Revenue Service reporta current collectione are not eeparated se to type of tax；the hreekdown ahown for fiscal yeare is besed on eatimetee made in eccordance with provialone of Sec． 201 of the Social Security Act，as ameaded（ 42 U．S．C．401），for tranafar of tax recelpta to the truat funds（see Budget Recelpta and Ex－ penditures，＂Teble 1）．
4 Beglnning with the flecal yeer 1955，collectione show include undie－ tributed depoeltary receipta and unapplied collectione．For excise taxe theee recelpte ere included in the total only．Totel collectiona include＂Taxes not otherwies olessified．＂
5 Budget receipte for 1956 were reduced by $\$ 3,566$ thousend repreaeat－ Ing tax collection transferred to the Government of Guam pursuant to the ect epproved August 1， 1950 （ $48 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{C} .2421 \mathrm{~b}$ ），but this amount wee included in collections reported by the Interrel Revenue Service． Beginning with 1957，euch collections ere excluded eleo io Internel Revenue Seryice reports．
6）Detail ie reported by quartere beginning with the fiecel yeer 1956.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES


Table l.- Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollars except per cepite figures)

| End of fiecal year or month | Total money in circule tion 1/ | Peper money |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total peper повеу | Gold certificetes | Silver certificatos | Treesury notes of 1890 $2 /$ | United <br> States <br> notes | Federal <br> Reserve noter | Federal <br> Reserve <br> Bank <br> notes 3/ | Netional bank notes 3/ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1952.. } \\ & 1953 . . \\ & 1954 . . \\ & 1955 . . \\ & 1956 . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,026 \\ & 30,125 \\ & 29,922 \\ & 30,229 \\ & 30,725 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,348 \\ & 28,359 \\ & 28,127 \\ & 28,372 \\ & 28,767 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 37 \\ & 35 \\ & 34 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,088 \\ & 2,122 \\ & 2,135 \\ & 2,170 \\ & 2,148 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 320 \\ & 319 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,605 \\ & 25,609 \\ & 25,385 \\ & 25,618 \\ & 26,055 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 200 \\ & 180 \\ & 163 \\ & 147 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 73 \\ & 70 \\ & 67 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1757 . . \\ & 1958 . . \\ & 1759 . . \\ & 1960 . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,0 \mathrm{~B} 2 \\ & 32,172 \\ & 31,914 \\ & 32,065 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,040 \\ & 29,077 \\ & 29,699 \\ & 29,726 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 32 \\ & 31 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,162 \\ & 2,200 \\ & 2,155 \\ & 2,127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 321 \\ & 317 \\ & 316 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,329 \\ & 26,342 \\ & 27,029 \\ & 27,094 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 133 \\ & 120 \\ & 110 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 59 \\ & 57 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1958-December.. | 32,193 | 30,012 | 31 | 2,177 | 1 | 311 | 27,318 | 115 | 58 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1959- July...... } \\ & \text { August.... } \\ & \text { September. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,898 \\ & 31,973 \\ & 31,848 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,674 \\ & 29,732 \\ & 29,589 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,126 \\ & 2,126 \\ & 2,126 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 313 \\ & 316 \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,037 \\ & 27,093 \\ & 26,952 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 108 \\ & 108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 57 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ |
| October......... <br> November. . . . . . . <br> December. ...... . | $\begin{aligned} & 31,905 \\ & 32,489 \\ & 32,591 \mathrm{~L} / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,636 \\ & 30,195 \\ & 30,287 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,112 \\ & 2,116 \\ & 2,135 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 316 \\ & 319 \\ & 312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,013 \\ & 27,566 \\ & 27,647 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & 106 \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 57 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2960-January. . . . . <br> February.... <br> March....... | $\begin{aligned} & 31,569 \\ & 31,552 \\ & 31,633 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,301 \\ & 29,277 \\ & 29,340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,008 \\ & 2,017 \\ & 2,054 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 302 \\ & 308 \\ & 310 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,799 \\ & 26,761 \\ & 26,786 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & 103 \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April. } \\ & \text { May. } \\ & \text { June. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,600 \\ & 31,879 \\ & 32,065 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,289 \\ & 29,555 \\ & 29,726 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,093 \\ & 2,132 \\ & 2,127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 312 \\ & 319 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,695 \\ & 26,916 \\ & 27,094 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 101 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ |



Tabie 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver
(Dollar amounts in millions)

|  | End of fiscal year or month | Gold <br> (\$35 per <br> fine ounce) | Silver <br> (1)1.29+ per <br> fine ounce) | Retio of silver <br> to gold and silver in monetery stocks (in percent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1752 . . \\ & 1753 . . \\ & 1754.0 \\ & 1755 . . \\ & 1756 . \end{aligned}$ | ............. | $\begin{aligned} & 23,346.5 \\ & 22,462.8 \\ & 21,927.0 \\ & 21,677.6 \\ & 21,799.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,768.5 \\ & 3,814.3 \\ & 3,863.1 \\ & 3,922.4 \\ & 3,994.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.9 \\ & 14.5 \\ & 15.0 \\ & 15.3 \\ & 15.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1757 \ldots \\ & 1959 . . \\ & 1959 . . \\ & 1 *, 0 . . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 22,622.9 & \\ 21,356.2 \\ 19,704.6 & 1 \\ 19,322.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,116.6 \\ & 4,306.0 \\ & 4,414.1 \\ & 4,394.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.4 \\ & 16.8 \\ & 18.3 \\ & 18.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1958-5acember. |  | 20,534.3 | 4,362.5 | 17.5 |
| 1752-July.... August.. Septembe |  | $\begin{aligned} & 19,625.9 \\ & 19,523.8 \\ & 19,490.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,412.7 \\ & 4,408.7 \\ & 4,402.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.4 \\ & 18.4 \\ & 18.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| October. <br> Sovember <br> December |  | $\begin{aligned} & 19,585.2 \\ & 19,565.8 \\ & 19,455.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,395.0 \\ & 4,387.7 \\ & 4,382.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.3 \\ & 18.3 \\ & 18.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1 $\boldsymbol{x}$ (1) January. Februery Marcb... |  | $\begin{aligned} & 19,4,43.6 \\ & 19,420.5 \\ & 19,407.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,379.4 \\ & 4,376.4 \\ & 4,375.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.4 \\ & 18.4 \\ & 18.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April. . } \\ & \text { Mey... } \\ & \text { June... } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 19,359.6 \\ & 19,352.1 \\ & 19,322.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,390.2 \\ & 4,390.3 \\ & 4,394.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.5 \\ & 18.5 \\ & 18.5 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Circulation Stetement of United Stetes Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

1 See Teble 3, footnote 2.
Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollers)


[^11]$2 /$
against United States notes and Treesury notes of 1890.
The United Stetes payment of the $\$ 343.8$ million increese in its gold aubscription to the Internetional Monetery Fund, euthorized by tbe ect epproved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e) wes made on June 23, 1959 (see "Budget Rece1pts and Expendituree," Table 3, footnote 11).

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock
(In millions of dollers)


Source: Circuletion Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.
$1 /$ Valued et 11.294 per fine ounce.
3. Includes silver held by certain egencies of the Federal Governmem.

Velued et $\$ 1.38+$ per fine ounce.
4) Valued et \$1.38t per fine ounce or et \$1.29t per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recolnage of subsiditery sllver coins or for recolnage of standard silver dollers.

- Leas tban $\$ 50,000$.

Table 5．－Selgniorage
（Cumulotive from January 1，1935－in millions of dollars）

| End of colender yeer or month | Selgniorage on colns （silver and minor） | Sources of selgniorage on 911ver bullion revalued I／ |  |  |  |  |  | Potentiel eeigniorage on silver bullion et cost in Treasurer＇s eccount 2／ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Misc．allver （1ncl．ellver bullion beld June 14，1934） | Stlver Pur chese Act of June 17， 1934 | Netionalized <br> silver <br> （Proc．of kug．7，1934） | Newly mined stiver |  | Total seigniorage on silver revalued |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Proclametion of Dec．22， 1933 | Acts of July 6，1939， and July 31， 1926 |  |  |
| 1735．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 18.5 | 48.7 | 226.2 | 34.5 | 16.8 | － | 326.2 | 274.9 |
|  | 46.1 | 48.7 | 302.7 | 34.7 | 36.0 | － | 422.1 | 397.5 |
| 1ヵフ．．． | 63.7 | 48.7 | 366.7 | 34.7 | 58.0 | － | 508.1 | 541.6 |
| 1738. | 69.5 | 48.7 | 457.7 | 34.7 | 74.9 | － | 616.0 | 758.8 |
| 1739．．． | 91.7 | 48.7 | 530.7 | 34.7 | 87.3 | 4.2 | 705.6 | 950.6 |
| 1为面。 | 122.2 | 48.7 | 562.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 25.7 | 759.4 | 1，055．8 |
| 1741．． | 182.1 | 48.7 | 580.4 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 48.3 | 799.7 | 1，089．0 |
| 194．2．．．． | 245.7 | 48.7 | 58.63 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 63.6 | 818.9 | 1，048．2 |
| 2 $143 \ldots$ | 297.6 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.3 | 820.6 | \％7．3 |
| 1 thas． | 362.3 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 27.6 | 65.4 | 820．？ | 77.3 |
| 1745. | 429.5 | 48.7 | 701.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.5 | 938.1 | 333.2 |
| 1746. | 491.9 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 66.5 | 1，069．6 | 161.2 |
| $1>47$ ． | 52.5 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 74.5 | 1，077．6 | 146.8 |
| 17488. | 559.2 | 48.7 | 832.2 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 84.6 | 1，087．8 | 129.9 |
| 194．7．． | 578.7 | 48.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 93.5 | 1，098．1 | 127.2 |
| 175 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | $5 \cdot 1.5$ | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 104.7 | 1，109．3 | 111.7 |
| 1351. | $64 \cdot \therefore 3$ | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 114.6 | 1，119．2 | 81.9 |
| 1752. | 694.2 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 125.4 | 1，130．0 | 57.2 |
| $1+53$. | 74．${ }^{\text {a }}$ ． | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 134.7 | 1，139．3 | 34.9 |
| 1754. | $79 . .9$ | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 143.8 | 1，148．4 | 6.6 |
| 1755. | 807. | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 150.8 | 1，155．4 | 14.3 |
| 1756 | 839.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 155.2 | 1，159．8 | 50.0 |
| 1957. | $8 \times 3$ | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 156.4 | 1，161．0 | 72.9 |
| 1758. | 93．． | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 166.0 | 1，170．6 | 114.0 |
| 1759. | 781．6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1，172．5 | 98.3 |
| 175＊－July． | 75.9 .54 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.93 | 1，172．5 3／ | 119.4 |
| Augriat． | H1．7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | $1,172.5$ | 118.1 |
| Aaptember． | 75.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1，172．5 | 115.1 |
| October． | \％1． 3 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1，172．5 | 107.7 |
| November． | 777. | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.3 | 1，172．5 | 102.9 |
| tecember． | 781.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.7 | 1，172．5 | 98.3 |
| 1910－January． | 9\％\％． | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1，172．5 | 94.0 |
| February． | 372. | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1，172．5 | 88.7 |
| Merch．．．． | 20\％． 5 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1，172．5 | 83.5 |
| April．． | 1，002． 4 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1，172．5 | 88.1 |
| May．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1，006．7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | $1,172.5$ | 87.4 |

Source：8ureeu of Accourt 3．
（ These items represent tho differenve betweer the cost value and the monetary value of silwor hullion revalued and held to secure silver cortificates．
2．The figures in this colum aro no＂umulative；as the amount of
bullion beld changes，the potential seigniorage thareon changes．
$3 /$ Total of selgniorage on coins and on newly wined silver，beginning with that for July 1959，is included under colns；the breakdown is not avallable after June 1759.

Table 6．－lncrement Resulting from the Reduction ln the Helght of the Gold Dollar， as of June 30， 1960 p

|  | Allocetione of inrrement 1／ | Charges egalnst increment | Unexpended belence of Increment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exchange Stabllizetion Fund．． | $\leqslant$＊ $2,000,000,000.00$ | \＄2，000，000，000．00 | － |
| Payments to Fedorel．Fieserve Bank．：or irduutrinl 10ans－．．．．．．．．．． | 139，299，557．00 | 139，299，557．00 | － |
| Philipoine currency maserve． | 23，862，751．00 | 23，862，751．00 | － |
| Meletris losses on gold ：otn．． | $2.175,122.93$ | 1，857．754．27 | 317，367．66 |
|  | $645,397,065.45$ | $645,387,965.45$ | － |
| Ira．alpmed． | 8，781，005．66 | － | 8，781，005，66 |
| Total Lt momen ， | 2，819，506，401．04 | 2，810，408，027．72 | 9，098，373．32 |

Courne：urwat of Ac：o．．1
1）The auth rlty，purpose，and shoourt through $2 \%$ of these allocations are sumarized in the the Annual Report of the is ritery of the
$=$ Pursuant to Publl．Law R54 79．Approved Auguar 21，1958（7．）Stat． 698 the $\$ 111,753,264,73$ unnxpendad bnlanse of this allo ation wes covared

Into the Treesury ea miscelleneous recelpte；and the $\$ 27,546,310.77$ which had been sdvanced to the Federal Roserve Banks under this allocstion wes repald into a special fund from which it was eppropri－ eted to the Small Business Administration to be aveilable for grants under sertion 7 （ $d$ ）of the Small Business Act，ey amenjed．
p Freliminary

Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1959, and March 31, 1960

|  | June 30, 1959 |  | Yerch 31, 1500 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cesh: |  |  |  |  |
| Treesurer of the United States, checking eccount...... Federal Reserve Bank of New Iork, special account...... Disburaing officers' balances and advance accounts..... | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,73,384.82 \\ 194,853,204.38 \\ 5,983.82 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 631,380.56 \\ 179,143,950.34 \\ 11, \$ 65.31 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total cesh................................................... |  | \$1\%,572,573.02 |  | \$179,787,2*. 1 |
| Special account of Secretary of the Treasury with <br> Federal Reserve Bank of New York - gold. |  | 40,942,190.89 |  | 48,917, 027.5 |
| Foroign exchange due from foreign banks: <br> Central Bank of Argentins.......................................... |  | - |  | 25,non, 2 (x).0n |
| Investments in United States Government securities......... |  | 87,120,000.00 |  | 7\%, non, non, an |
| Accrued interest receivable.................................... |  | 536,462.11 |  | 384,118.93 |
| Accounte receivable............................................... . . . |  | 124,166.33 |  | - |
| Unamortized premium on Treasury obligations.................. |  | 74,397.51 |  | 18,3,21.08 |
| Interest purcbesed.................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 251,274.03 |  | - |
| Office equipment and fixtures............................................... <br> Less allowance for deprecietion. | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 39,082.49 \\ & 21,056.94 \end{aligned}$ | 18,025.55 |
| Total essets....................................................... |  | 325,621,063.89 |  | 328,1:5,683.29 |
| Lisbilities and cepital |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts peyable: |  |  |  |  |
| Voucbere payeble........................................... | 50,838.94 |  | 11, 1 P5.5.3. |  |
| Employees' payroll allotment eccount, United Stetes sevings bonds......................................................... | 2,762.48 |  | $2,365.73$ |  |
| Mi ecell aneous. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 167,397.49 |  | $123,185: 04$ |  |

> Total eccounts payable.

$$
220,998.91
$$

$44,682.34$
2,000,000,000.00 $1,800,000,000.00$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 200,000,000.00 \\
& \frac{125,355,382.64}{325,621,063.89}
\end{aligned}
$$

$136,437.29$
$34,384.70 n$
, ,mn.nnา,mom 1,8nimm,m.ำ
m, ากา,mก.กก
$\qquad$
$328,125,683.29$

Note: Annual balance eheete for fiscal Jears 1934 tbrougb 1940 appear in
tbe 1940 Annual Roport of tbe Secretary of the Tressury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sbeets
begiming with thet for Decomber 31, 1738 , heve been published in the "Treasury Bulletin."

Table 2.- Income and Expense

| Claeslfication | January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1959 | Jamary 31, 1934, through March 31, $1 \% 0$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Incore : |  |  |
| Profits on Briliab sterling transactions............................ | \$310,638.09 | \$310,638.09 |
| Proflts on Franch frame tranactiona................................. | 351,527.60 | 351,527.60 |
| Profite on gold bullion (including profits from handing cherges on gold). | 68,565,652.69 | 70,416,882.18 |
| Profita on other gold and exchange transactions................... | 51,151,866.40 | 51,349,262.57 |
| Profite on ilver transactions.......................................... | 102,735.27 | 102,735.27 |
| Profits on ablo of allvar bullion to Treasury (fationalized).... | 3,473,362.29 | 3,473,362.29 |
| Profits on investaents.................................................. | 1,629,672.69 | 1,648,682.54 |
| Interest on investaents............................................... | 17,351,776.93 | 19,520, 035.33 |
| Miscellaneoue profita. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 863,977.80 | 867,730.26 |
| Intereat earned on foreign baiadces.................................. | 2,849,683.19 | 2,849,683.19 |
| Interest earned on Chineer yuan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,975,317.07 | 1,975,317.07 |
| Fotal income........................................................... | 14,8,636,204.02 | 152,865,856.39 |
| Expenes: |  |  |
| Perboral serylcas.. | 18,048,74.36 | 19,202,570.69 |
| Traval... | 954,043.44 | 1,000,420.50 |
| Tranaportation of thirge. | 1,197,570.18 | 1,368,053.09 |
| Comanications.. | 676,877.00 | 688,499.94 |
| Supplles add taterials. | 148,984.70 | 155,596.60 |
| Other.. | 2,254,631.70 | 2,495,914.47 |
| Totel expenea. . | 23,280,821.38 | 24,911, 755.29 |
| Nst income. | 125,355,382.64 | 127,954,801.10 |

Data relating to capltal movementa between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, purauant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15 , 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulationa promulgated trereunder. Infornation covering the principal typea of data and the principal countriea is reported monthly, and is publiahed regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published at lese frequent intervale. Reporta by banks, bankers, aecuritiea brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial conoerne in the United states are made initially to the Federal Reaerve Eanks, which forward consolidsted figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banka in the Territoriea and poasesalons of the United States are included in the publiahed data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all inetitutions and individuals domiciled outside the United Stater and its Territorles and possessions, the official ingtitutione of foreign countries, wherever auch institutions may be located, and international organizationa. "Short-term" refers to orisinal maturitles of one year or leas, and "long-term" refera to all other maturitiea. A detalled diccuaaion of the reporting coverage, atatistical presentation, and definitiona appeared in the June 1954 1ssue of the "Treaaury Bulletin," pages $45-47$. As a reault of changes in presentation introduced in that lasue, not all breakdowns $\{$ reviously
published will be exactly comparable to those now preaented.

The first three sections which follow are fublished monthly. They provide summarlee, by perlods and by countrles, of data on short-term banking liablilties to and clalms on forelgners and transactions in long-term securities by forelgners, and present detalled breakdowns of the latest avallable prelim2nary data.

Section IV providea aupplementary data in $61 \times$ tables which appear at lese frequent intervala. Table 1 , shortterm foreign liabilitiee and clains reported by nonfinancial concerns, is published quarterly in tho January, April, July, and October lesues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabllitlec and clalms reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3 , eatlmated gold reservea and dollar holdings of foreign countriea and international institutione, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit anni debit balancea in vrokerage accounts, appeara semiannually in the March and September issues. Table 5 , ahort-term liabllitles to forelgners in countriea and areas not regularly reported separately by banking inetitutions, is presentec annually, appearing in the Aprll 18aue through 1958 and in the March lasue thereafter. Table 6, purchases and aalea of long-term aecurities by foreignere during the preceding celendar year, al go appears annually, beginning with the May 1959 1esue.

## Section 1 - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement Between the United States and Foreign Countriea
(In millions of dollars; nagative figures indicata a nat outflow of capital from tha United States)

| Galandar yaer or month | Net capltal movament | Analysis of net capital movamant |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Changes in llabilitias to foreigners |  |  | Changes in claims on forelgnars |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Sbort-term benking funds | Transactions in domestic sacuritias | Total | Short-term banking funds | Transactions in foreign sacurdtles |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,253.2 \\ 622.6 \\ 1,273.5 \\ 452.8 \\ 1,056.6 \\ -803.0 \\ 345.5 \\ 244.7 \\ 193.8 \\ 1,749.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,661.3 \\ 532.5 \\ 1,207.1 \\ 431.1 \\ 1,166.3 \\ -752.6 \\ 547.2 \\ 49.3 \\ -24.8 \\ 1,971.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,034.6 \\ 485.9 \\ 1,179.3 \\ 220.4 \\ 1,279.4 \\ -618.4 \\ 636.2 \\ 601.5 \\ -100.0 \\ 1,026.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 626.7 \\ 46.6 \\ 27.8 \\ 210.7 \\ -113.1 \\ -334.2 \\ -89.1 \\ -192.2 \\ 75.2 \\ 944.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,591.9 \\ 90.1 \\ 66.4 \\ 21.7 \\ -109.7 \\ -50.4 \\ -201.7 \\ -164.6 \\ 218.6 \\ -221.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 736.3 \\ 97.5 \\ -11.3 \\ -7.8 \\ -63.1 \\ -315.5 \\ -240.7 \\ -69.8 \\ 190.8 \\ -76.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 855.5 \\ -7.4 \\ 77.7 \\ 93.5 \\ -46.6 \\ 265.1 \\ 39.0 \\ -94.8 \\ 27.8 \\ -145.4 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} -374.3 \\ 1,260.6 \\ 1,162.8 \\ 637.1 \\ 1,175.0 \\ 586.5 \\ -614.9 \\ -707.1 \\ 3,474.4 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 73.1 \\ 1,558.8 \\ 1,090.9 \\ 1,419.5 \\ 1,367.3 \\ 1,494.7 \\ 360.9 \\ 998.1 \\ 4,327.1 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 657.4 \\ 1,243.9 \\ 1,102.4 \\ 1,270.2 \\ 682.1 \\ 1,338.4 \\ 219.1 \\ 1,000.8 \\ 3,205.5 \mathbf{r} \end{array}$ | -584.3 314.9 -11.5 149.3 685.2 156.4 141.8 -2.7 $1,121.6$ | $\begin{array}{r} -447.5 \\ -298.2 \\ 72.0 \\ -782.4 \\ -192.4 \\ -908.3 \\ -975.8 \\ -1,705.2 \\ -852.7 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -70.5 \\ -80.3 \\ 1.4 .2 \\ -482.0 \\ -162.0 \\ -397.2 \\ -253.7 \\ -34.6 \\ -103.0 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -377.0 \\ -217.9 \\ -72.2 \\ -300.4 \\ -30.4 \\ -511.1 \\ -722.1 \\ -1,362.5 \\ -749.7 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1959-July............ } \\ & \text { August. . . . . } \end{aligned}$ September.... | $\begin{aligned} & 308.2 \\ & 388.4 \\ & 48.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 358.6 \\ & 366.4 \\ & 495.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 295.8 \\ 87.7 \\ 385.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62.8 \\ 278.7 \\ 110.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -50.4 \\ 22.0 \\ -86.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56.9 \\ 28.0 \\ -35.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -107.3 \\ -6.0 \\ -51.3 \end{array}$ |
| October....... <br> Novamber. . . . . <br> Decamber. .... | $\begin{aligned} & -60.5 \\ & 278.4 \\ & -60.3 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -55.9 \\ & 41 / 4.0 \\ & 152.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -181.1 \\ 287.2 \\ 61.1 r \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125.2 \\ 126.8 \\ 91.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.6 \\ -135.6 \\ -212.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.4 \\ -86.0 \\ -153.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.2 \\ -49.6 \\ -59.3 \end{array}$ |
| 1\%0-January...... <br> Fabruary..... <br> March. | $\begin{array}{r} 60.0 \mathrm{r} \\ 40.7 \mathrm{r} \\ 116.2 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129.5 \mathrm{r} \\ & 172.0 \mathrm{r} \\ & 272.6 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.9 \mathrm{r} \\ 94.7 \mathrm{r} \\ 187.5 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127.6 \\ 77.3 \\ 85.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -69.5 \\ -131.3 \\ -156.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -78.9 \\ 25.5 \\ -37.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.4 \\ -156.8 \\ -119.0 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April........... } \\ & \text { May p......... } \\ & \text { June p...... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 278.9 \\ & 240.0 \mathrm{r} \\ & 191.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 310.8 \\ & 240.5 \mathrm{r} \\ & 305.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 168.3 \\ & 296.5 r \\ & 223.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 142.5 \\ -56.0 \\ 81.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -31.9 \\ -.5 \mathrm{r} \\ -113.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20.0 \\ & 15.9 \mathrm{r} \\ & -35.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -52.0 \\ & -16.4 \\ & -78.4 \end{aligned}$ |

[^12]Fevised.

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreignere

| *. f alemar year $r$ zorth | it rt-tert liabilities to foreigrers |  |  |  |  | Short-term claims on foreigners |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | F-tal | Psyable io dollars |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies | Tctal | Payable in dollars |  | Payable in foreign currencies |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feier } \\ & \text { official } \end{aligned}$ | Cther foreigrt | International |  |  | Loans t <br> foreign banks | Other |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,5.4 \\ & 5,7.7 \\ & 5,54.9 \\ & 6,888 \cdot 7 \\ & 6,48.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & , 3,34.4 \\ & 3,322.9 \\ & 3,375.2 \\ & 4,177 . \\ & 3,42 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,947.1 \\ & \therefore,-36.7 \\ & \therefore, 237.7 \\ & , 69 . \\ & , 727 . \end{aligned}$ | $473 . \overline{7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.7 \\ & 17.2 \\ & 21.4 \\ & 5.5 \\ & 4.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 226.7 \\ 327.7 \\ 39.7 \\ 708.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72.0 \\ 80.4 \\ 105.4 \\ 10.3 \\ 317.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 143.7 \\ & 137.2 \\ & 169.7 \\ & 24.5 .0 \\ & 290.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.9 \\ & 34.4 \\ & 54.6 \\ & 47.5 \\ & 38.1 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,116.4 \\ & 7,77 . \\ & 7,618: \\ & 9,542.8 \\ & 7,3=3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,23 \ldots .1 \\ & 2,3, . . \\ & 2,36.2 \\ & 3,62 . \\ & 3,54.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \therefore, 37 \cdot .7 \\ & 3,27 . \\ & 3,201 . \\ & 3,4,41.7 \\ & 4,41 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \therefore, x \ldots \\ & 3,2,6.3 \\ & 1,+57.8 \\ & 1, \quad, \quad .4 \\ & 1,+41.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.4 \\ & 75.4 \\ & 51.2 \\ & 44.9 \\ & 72.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 348.7 \\ \therefore, 718.7 \\ 827.9 \\ 998.7 \\ 27.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 392.9 \\ & 361.2 \\ & 222.0 \\ & 151.1 \\ & 177 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 490.6 \\ & 557.1 \\ & 494.3 \\ & 506.3 \\ & 699.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 165.4 \\ & 100.4 \\ & 110.8 \\ & 240.6 \\ & 91.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1736 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,56.1 \\ & 11,148.1 \\ & 12,910 . \\ & 13,60 . \\ & 14,739.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,654 . \\ & 5,666 \cdot 0 \\ & 4,776.1 \\ & 6,582.9 \\ & 8,765.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,3,5.4 .4 \\ & 4,38.4 \\ & 4,335 \cdot 4 \\ & 4,7,4.5 \\ & 5,372.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,984.7 \\ & 1,1,2.4 \\ & 1,769.9 \\ & 1,981.1 \\ & 1,479.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.4 \\ & 43.7 \\ & 43.0 \\ & 4.3 \\ & 40^{\circ} .0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,74.7 \\ & 304.5 \\ & 1,394.5 \\ & 1,548.5 \\ & 1,745 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 122.7 \\ & 156.5 \\ & 206.5 \\ & 322.1 \\ & 45.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 847.5 \\ 646.5 \\ 969.0 \\ 1,056.5 \\ 1,37.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78.1 \\ 101.6 \\ 211.9 \\ 163.9 \\ 149.6 \end{array}$ |
| ! $7^{5}$ - | $\begin{aligned} & 15,158 \cdot 3 \\ & 1 f, 157.1 \\ & 13,7 f 1.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,916.6 \\ & , 068.9 \\ & 7.165 .15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,6 t^{6} \cdot{ }^{2} \\ & 5,870.7 \\ & 4,724 \ldots 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,517.3 \\ & 1,544 . \\ & 2,15^{\circ} . ? \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.1 \\ & 37.2 \\ & 77.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,747.4 \\ & \therefore, 54.0 \\ & 2,645 . C 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 385.5 \\ & 439.4 \\ & 4 \% .65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,666.5 \\ & 1,904.9 \\ & 1,913.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147.3 \\ & 197.7 \\ & 235.0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 18,724.2 \\ & 18,811.2 \\ & 17,197 . \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,1,1.5 \\ & 3,175.4 \\ & 7,2,6.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,735.3 \\ & 6,85 C . \\ & 4,90^{2} . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 66.9 \\ & 65.9 \\ & 72.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} , 334.2 r \\ , 366.3 r \\ -, 601.6 r \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.47 .4 r \\ & 432.5 r \\ & 467 . \varepsilon_{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,766.4 \\ & 1,755.6 \\ & 1,735.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 180.5 \\ & 178.1 \\ & 198.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| ober.......... , ovember. recentar | $\begin{aligned} & 17,016.7 \\ & 17,319.5 \\ & 17,364.6 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,095.7 \\ & 3,382.5 \\ & 9,145.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,802.9 \\ & 6,795 .{ }^{2} \\ & 6,894 . .2 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.27 .3 \\ & , \quad, 197 . \bar{c} \\ & 3,158.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64.4 \\ & 65.4 \\ & 7 . .2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \therefore \quad 405.77 \\ \therefore 491.7 \mathrm{r} \\ \therefore 645.0 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | 42.5 r 4.72 .75 <br> 48.65 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,737.3 \\ & 1,785.9 \\ & 1,913.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 226.1 \\ & 212.3 \\ & 235.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| * Tanuary. <br> February. <br> uarch............ | $\begin{aligned} & 77,3 \mathrm{~N} .5 \mathrm{r} \\ & 19.261 .15 \\ & 19,64 \mathrm{c} .6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,835.1 r \\ & 3,870.9 r \\ & 3,799.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,277 . .7 \\ & 7,268.75 \\ & 7,288.2 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 56.3 \\ & 56.3 \\ & 61.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \therefore, 723.9 r \\ \therefore 678.4 r \\ \therefore, 735.7 r \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 518.7 T \\ & 487.9 r \\ & 475.1 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,976.4 \\ & 2,000.3 \\ & 2,945.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228.8 \\ & 210.3 \\ & 215.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April... } \\ & \text { MBy p. } \\ & \text { 2ne p. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,-16.7 \\ & 0,133.4 \\ & 20,727.3 \end{aligned}$ | $9,567.1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,3,25.8 \\ & 7,4,41.8 \\ & 7,79.5 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 66.7 \\ & 67.5 \\ & 75.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \therefore 75.9 \\ \because 700.0 \\ , 735.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 487.8 \\ & 49.4 \\ & 427.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,005.2 \\ & 1,985.2 \\ & 2,014.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 222.9 \\ & 224.4 \\ & 239.1 \end{aligned}$ |

2 Beginrig in Autult 1756 and quain in April 1957, certain anounts Preliminary
previoutly -lansified as "Nther freign" are included in "Foreign official." $T$ Pevised
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

| Alerdar year r tunth | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ". Covermer Gords } \\ & \text { s:d notes I/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | corcorate and cher |  |  |  |  |  | Total Durchases | Total$s \&] \in \theta$ | Net purchases of domestic securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bonds $2 /$ |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Purchasan | Sales | Me. <br> purchases | Purnhases | Sales | Net purchases | Furchases | Seles | Net purcbeses |  |  |  |
|  | $37.83 /$ 164.0 41.3 513.7 $37 \%$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.72 .43 \\ 138.5 \\ 170.6 \\ \ddots .2 \\ 33 \ldots \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -35.73 \\ & 25.7 \\ & .7 \\ & 45.3 \\ & -15.7 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2}{2} \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | (2) | $430.23 /$ 4.26 151.6 136.7 26.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 841.63 \\ & 75.5 \\ & 194.6 \\ & 171.4 \\ & 357.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -411.43 \\ 20.7 \\ -13.7 \\ -36.7 \\ -97.4 \end{gathered}$ | $9,322.1$ 47.6 392.9 65.4 637.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,695.3 \\ 214.0 \\ 365.2 \\ 439.7 \\ 751 . ? \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 626.7 \\ 46.6 \\ 27.8 \\ 210.7 \\ -113.1 \end{array}$ |
| 174 | 414.* | 4 | -72.761.5 |  |  | 2 | $3 \times 7.6$ | 432.1 | -4.4. 5 | 782.1 | , 116.3 | -334.2 |
| ? 12" | 34.4. | . 83.7 |  |  | $\pm$ | $\frac{5}{2}$ | . $\times .1$ | 374.7 | -150.6 | 570.2 | r 659.9 | -89.1 |
| $11 \%$ | . 3.4 | 73.2 | -4.7.9 |  | - | 2 | 3. 2.7 | 514.1 | -14.3 | 652.2 | 84.4 | -192.2 |
| : 72.7 | 43. | 23.8 | 0.4 |  |  |  | 35\%.) | 375.3 | -21.2 | 784.1 | 708.9 | 75.2 |
| - 7 | 1, . 4 | 27.0. ${ }^{7}$ | 14.a. 1 |  | 18.3 | -. 6 | 6.6 .9 | 664.7 | 2.7 | 2,111.1 | 1,066.6 | 944.4. |
| : 751 | 67. | 1,35i.6 | -683. 1 | 120. | 14.1.f | -21.6 | T39.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | 1,533.3 | 2,117.6 | -584.3 |
| $1{ }^{1}$ | 533.7 | . 31.4 | 32.3 | 200.1 | 180.5 | 11. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 650.2 | 64.9. | 1.7 | 1,384.6 | 1,069.0 | 314.9 |
| $1{ }^{1}$ | thet. | 7.8. ${ }^{\text {7 }}$ | -82. 3 | 212.8 | 177.4 | 12.7 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | 1,44,7.7 | 1,459.4 | -11.5 |
| 1754 | 800.7 | 792.7 | 2.2 | 289.7 | 283.0 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 590.2 | 135.0 | 2,205.7 | 2,056.4 | 149.3 |
| 1756 | 1,341.2 | 2. . 1 | $529 .{ }^{\circ}$ | 324.7 | $\bigcirc$ | 0.7 | 1,561.? | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | $3, .27 .0$ | 2,541.8 | 685.2 |
| 1354 | P83. 4 | 1, 19.3 | -135.L | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.7 | 1,617.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 |  | 2,633.6 | 156.4 |
| 1757 | 1.66.1 | 78.3 | -5?.1 | 310.2 | . $5 \% .7$ | 51.2 | 1,205.4 | 1,163.8 | 14.2 .6 | 二,282.8 | 2,141.0 | 14.1 .8 |
|  | 1,233.7 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 | 361.4 | 344 | $1 \%$ ? | 1,377.? | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | -, 782.5 | 2,985.2 | -2.7 |
| \% | 1,214.1 | 528. | 686.1 | 368.8 | ? ${ }^{\text {? }}$ | 7.\% ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 3,8ก7.3 | 2,685.7 | 1,121.6 |
| . 75 大july.. | 63.1 | 37.7 | 23.3 | 31.9 | 2. | 5.8 | 172.4 | 163.7 | 33.7 | 292.4 | 229.6 | 62.8 |
| Rugust. | 258.5 | 25.2 | 233.5 | 32.5 | 22.6 | 7.7 | 157.7 | 122.6 | 35.7 | 448.7 | 170.2 | 278.7 |
| eptember. | 175. | 39.5 | 66.3 | 40.3 | 22.3 | 18.) | 137. | 111.3 | . 5.5 .7 | 283.2 | 173.1 | 110.0 |
| *iober.. | 162.6 | 77.2 | 85.6 | 35.3 | 25.3 | 1 , | 155.3 | 125.7 | 27.7 | 353.7 | 228.9 | 125.2 |
| it vembers. | 162.4 | 73.8 | 67.5 | 37.0 | $2^{\text {f. }} .1$ | 1.9 | 1*.8 | 148.5 | 48.3 | 400.2 | 273.4 | 126.8 |
| 3e $e$-mber | 92.7 | = 5. | 37.2 | 29.4 | 33.3 | -3.7 | 221.0 | 167.1 | 57.8 | 346.4 | 255.4 | 91.0 |
| - -Jneuary | 13.7 | 53.5 | 5 C .4 | 29.8 | 24.3 | 5.5 | 197.7 | 127.6 | 7.7 | $333 . \sim$ | 205.4 | 127.6 |
| Fabriary | 117.5 | 97.8 | 31.6 | 36.8 | 25.4 | 11.4 | 157.4 | 123.1 | 34.3 | 313.7 | 236.4 |  |
| March. | 11.7 | 70.3 | 42.3 | 42.4 | 28.8 | 13.6 | 156.1 | 124.9 | $27.2$ | 311.2 | $226.1$ | $85.1$ |
| April. | 182.8 | 85.7 | 97.1 | 34.7 | 23.0 | 11.7 | 155.9 | 122.1 | 33.2 | 37.4 | 23.8 | 142.5 |
| Yay p.... | 101.5 | $24 \cdot 1$ | -78.6 | 40.5 | 24.0 | 16.5 | 164.3 | 158.7 | 6.1 | 366.8 | 422.8 | -56.0 |
| iure P...... | 1*. 4 | It 9.5 | 28.8 | 41.1 | 34.9 | 0.2 | 277.7 | 125... | 46.1 | 470.7 | 389.5 | 81.2 |

[^13][^14]
## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securitles by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calondar year or month | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purcbeese |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n. } 8 . \\ 1.8 . \\ 446.4 \\ 314.3 \\ 318.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n. \&. } \\ \text { n. } 8 . \\ 372.2 \\ 225.3 \\ 347.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.s. } \\ \text { n. } . \\ 74.2 \\ 89.0 \\ -29.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.3 . \\ & 1.9 . \\ & 23.3 \\ & 26.6 \\ & 37.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n. s. } \\ & \text { n. A. } \\ & 19.8 \\ & 22.1 \\ & 54.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.s. } \\ \text { n. } 3 . \\ 3.5 \\ 4.5 \\ -17.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,008.2 \\ 220.5 \\ 469.6 \\ 340.9 \\ 355.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,152.6 \\ 227.9 \\ 391.9 \\ 247.4 \\ 402.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 855.5 \\ -7.4 \\ 77.7 \\ 93.5 \\ -46.6 \end{array}$ |
|  | 755.9 <br> 658.7 <br> 211.6 <br> 321.2 $589.2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 490.4 \\ & 634.3 \\ & 291.4 \\ & 311.5 \\ & 710.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265.5 \\ 24.5 \\ -79.8 \\ 9.8 \\ -121.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65.2 \\ 57.1 \\ 81.7 \\ 88.8 \\ 173.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65.6 \\ 42.6 \\ \not 6.7 \\ 70.8 \\ 198.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.4 \\ 14.6 \\ -15.0 \\ 18.0 \\ -24.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 821.2 \\ & 715.9 \\ & 293.3 \\ & 410.1 \\ & 763.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 556.1 \\ & 676.8 \\ & 388.2 \\ & 382.3 \\ & 908.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265.1 \\ 39.0 \\ -94.8 \\ 27.8 \\ -145.4 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 500.4 \\ & 495.3 \\ & 542.5 \\ & 792.4 \\ & 693.3 \\ & 606.5 \\ & 699.0 \\ & 889.0 \\ & 945.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 801.0 \\ 677.4 \\ 621.5 \\ 841.3 \\ 509.4 \\ 991.5 \\ 1,392.0 \\ 1,915.1 \\ 1,457.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -300.6 \\ -182.1 \\ -79.0 \\ -48.8 \\ 183.9 \\ -385.0 \\ -693.1 \\ -1,026.1 \\ -512.0 \end{array}$ | 272.3 <br> 293.9 <br> 310.1 <br> 393.3 <br> 663.6 <br> 749.2 <br> 592.8 <br> 467.2 <br> 566.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 348.7 \\ & 329.6 \\ & 303.4 \\ & 644.9 \\ & 877.9 \\ & 875.2 \\ & 621.9 \\ & 803.7 \\ & 803.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -76.4 \\ -35.8 \\ 6.8 \\ -251.6 \\ -214.3 \\ -126.1 \\ -29.1 \\ -336.4 \\ -237.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 772.7 \\ 789.1 \\ 852.7 \\ 1,185.8 \\ 1,356.9 \\ 1,355.7 \\ 1,291.8 \\ 1,356.2 \\ 1,511.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,149.7 \\ 1,207.0 \\ 924.9 \\ 1,486.1 \\ 1,387.3 \\ 1,866.8 \\ 2,714.0 \\ 2,78.8 \\ 2,261.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -377.0 \\ -217.9 \\ -72.2 \\ -300.4 \\ -30.4 \\ -511.1 \\ -722.1 \\ -1,362.5 \\ -749.7 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1959-July......... } \\ \text { Ausust. . . . } \\ \text { Septerber. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60.5 \\ 27.1 \\ 156.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 162.6 \\ 27.3 \\ 208.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -102.1 \\ -.2 \\ -51.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.5 \\ & 44.4 \\ & 44.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.7 \\ & 50.2 \\ & 43.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5.2 \\ -5.8 \\ .4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 108.0 \\ 71.5 \\ 200.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 215.3 \\ 77.5 \\ 251.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -107.3 \\ -6.0 \\ -51.3 \end{array}$ |
| Dctober..... Novembar..... Dacember | $\begin{aligned} & 52.1 \\ & 53.3 \\ & 95.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75.4 \\ 92.8 \\ 144.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -23.3 \\ & -39.5 \\ & -49.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58.3 \\ & 41.3 \\ & 53.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.2 \\ & 51.4 \\ & 63.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23.1 \\ -10.1 \\ -10.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 110.4 \\ 94.6 \\ 48.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 110.6 \\ & 144.2 \\ & 207.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.2 \\ -49.6 \\ -59.3 \end{array}$ |
| 1900-January. . . . . February.... Marcb. | $\begin{aligned} & 57.5 \\ & 76.7 \\ & 56.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 58.7 \\ 238.1 \\ 174.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1 \cdot 2 \\ -161 \cdot 4 \\ -117.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55.5 \\ & 41.1 \\ & 42.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.0 \\ & 36.4 \\ & 44.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.6 \\ 4.6 \\ -1.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 113.0 \\ 117.8 \\ 99.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103.6 \\ & 274.5 \\ & 218.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.4 \\ -156.8 \\ -119.0 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April......... } \\ & \text { May p. . . . . . } \\ & \text { Juns p. . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75.5 \\ & 58.5 \\ & 81.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 108.7 \\ 86.9 \\ 140.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -33.2 \\ & -28.4 \\ & -58.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.5 \\ & 57.7 \\ & 50.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59.3 \\ & 45.7 \\ & 69.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -18.8 \\ 12.0 \\ -19.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116.1 \\ & 116.2 \\ & 132.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 168.0 \\ & 132.6 \\ & 210.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -52.0 \\ & -16.4 \\ & -78.4 \end{aligned}$ |

n. a. Not evailsble.
p Preliminary.

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/
(Position ot end of period in millions of dollars)

|  | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1756 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | January | February | March | April | May p | June p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austris. | : $*$. 4 | 348.9 | 411.2 | 331.4 | 308.4 | 299.8 | 263.6 | 233.5 | 220.7 | 198.0 |
| Belprum... | 116.9 | 130.2 | 115.1 | 238.1 | 152.4 | 137.3 | 155.8 | 134.3 | 140.9 | 148.8 |
| Denmark... | 65.5 | 122.5 | 168.8 | 236.5 | 119.6 | 112.2 | 113.7 | 92.1 | 81.8 | 79.8 |
| Finl and. | 53.2 | 64.5 | 68.8 | 77.1 | 83.2 | 89.6 | 87.4 | 75.2 | 70.7 | 60.8 |
| France. | 626.2 | 353.7 | 532.1 | 655.3 | 664.0 | 675.3 | 718.6 | 71.3 | 726.4 | 759.1 |
| Cermany, Federal Republic of.... | 1,834.5 | 1,557.2 | 1,754.7 | 1,987.3 | 1,598.8 | 2,908.2 | 2,012.0 | 2,198.8 | 2,220.4 | 2,473.0 |
| arrecө........................ | 177.4 | 153.5 | 126.3 | 136.3 | 188.4 | 196.8 | 160.0 | 145.9 | 127.8 | 112.1 |
| Italy | 929.6 | 1,078.6 | 1,120.8 | 1,369.3 | 1,358.0 | 1,24,4.9 | 1,159.3 | 1,24.2.3 | 1,049.7 | 1,060.1 |
| : le therlands | 233.7 | 202.5 | 338.7 | 485.2 | 495.8 | 476.1 | 481.6 | 442.4 | 430.0 | 411.8 |
| Norway. | 66.6 | 93.4 | 129.6 | 95.5 | 94.7 | 93.6 | 99.3 | 96.1 | 98.7 | 98.6 |
| Poland. | 3.3 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 7.3 |
| Portugal | 137.0 | 142.1 | 163.0 | 237.5 | 128.2 | 129.8 | 125.0 | 112.8 | 104.3 | 87.8 |
| Rumanio | . 9 | . 8 |  | . 9 | . 8 | . 8 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Spain.. | 43.2 | य.3 | 36.2 | 86.1 | 93.4 | 98.7 | 112.4 | 108.2 | 119.7 | 149.0 |
| Sueden... | 217.2 | 260.3 | 303.4 | 212.5 | 150.8 | 196.4 | 217.0 | 264.5 | 266.5 | 260.9 |
| Suitzerland | 835.8 | 967.0 | 851.9 | 869.3 | 976.6 | 949.6 | 931.0 | 929.6 | 941.2 | 939.4 |
| Turkey. | 20.4 | 18.3 | 20.1 | 30.7 | 30.5 | 30.6 | 29.8 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 18.7 |
| U.S.S.R.. |  |  | 2.2 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 20.5 |
| United Kingdo | 1,012.1 | 1,275.4 | 872.9 | 989.6 r | 1,008.5r | 1,156.6 r | 1,257.7 | 1,331.8 | 1,457.8 | 2,533.5 |
| Yugosiavia. Ther Rurope | $\begin{array}{r} 17.0 \\ 276.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.6 \\ 343.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.5 \\ 676.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.2 \\ 575.7 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.8 \\ 550.9 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.4 \\ & 514.8 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.4 \\ & 466.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.2 \\ 432.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.4 \\ 530.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.8 \\ 454.2 \end{array}$ |
| Total Europ | 6,864.9 | 7,141.8 | 7.707 .9 | 8,477.9 | 8,321.75 | 8,348.9r | 8,357.9 | 8,493.9 | 8,632.8 | 8,874.1 |
| Canada. | 1,515.5 | 1,623.0 | 2,019.2 | 2,198.97 | 2,321.17 | 2,273.25 | 2,357.9 | 2,387.5 | 2,408.5 | 2,531.8 |
| Latin Arorice: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 145.7 | 136.8 | 49.8 | 336.8 | 360.1 | 379.9 | 388.3 | 386.4 | 411.9 | 388.1 |
| Bolivis | 28.6 | 26.3 | 22.2 | 24.4 | 24.9 | 23.2 | 20.8 | 19.9 | 21.7 | 20.7 |
| $8 \mathrm{raz11}$ | 224.7 | 132.2 | 138.1 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 163.9 | 255.5 | 158.6 | 17.5 | 161.7 |
| Chile. | 90.6 | 75.1 | 200.0 | 184.5 | 169.6 | 158.5 | 251.5 | 1.6.7 | 155.9 | 14.3 |
| Colorbi | 152.9 | 152.9 | 168.8 | 226.8 | 221.7 | 232.8 | 20.4 .2 | 204.9 | 204.9 | 189.0 |
| Cubs.. | 211.5 | 235.0 | 286.5 | 163.8 | 162.6 | 151.2 | ц8.7 | 146.5 | 138.3 | 130.5 |
| Dominican fepublic. | 68.2 | 53.6 | 39.7 | 36.9 | 36.2 | 35.3 | 28.5 | 29.4 | 35.4 | 35.1 |
| Gustemale. | 63.7 | 65.4 | 47.6 | 37.1 | 43.6 | 51.7 | 52.5 | 54.0 | 52.2 | 46.4 |
| Mexico. <br> Notherlands Antilles and Surlnam. | 433.0 | 386.3 | 418.2 | 42.4 | 424.6 | 420.9 | 432.1 | 437.0 | 408.5 | 354.8 |
|  | 68.6 | 73.4 | 79.4 | 85.8 | 86.3 | 83.4 | 85.1 | 82.0 | 85.4 | 92.7 |
| Paname, Republic of. | 109.3 | 136.0 | 146.3 | 129.2 | 131.4 | 125.2 | 128.1 | 129.3 | 122.5 | 125.7 |
|  | 83.6 | 59.9 | 77.1 | 82.2 | 82.6 | 69.7 | 72.0 | 81.5 | 78.5 | 76.8 |
| El Sulvedor | 25.5 | 27.2 | 26.2 | 28.0 | 30.9 | 35.1 | 32.9 | 33.1 | 33.4 | 30.5 |
| Uruguay. | 73.3 | 55.1 | 82.4 | 61.5 | 61.8 | 67.8 | 62.0 | 62.9 | 62.9 | 60.1 |
| Venezuela....... | 455.5 | 835.3 | 494.1 | 276.9 | 249.9 | 208.6 | 245.1 | 317.0 | 351.4 | 300.7 |
| Other Latin Ampric | 111.2 | 124.4 | 133.0 | 148.3 | 154.3 | 17.7 | 275.4 | 190.2 | 190.9 | 282.4 |
| Total Latin Americe | 2,345.7 | 2,575.1 | 2,403.4 | 2,405.5 | 2,392.7 | 2,378.0 | 2,382.8 | 2,478.5 | 2,525.2 | 2,429.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chine Mainland. <br> Hong Kong <br> India. <br> Indoriesla. <br> Iran. | 35.5 | 36.3 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 35.6 |  | 35.8 |  |  |
|  | 66.2 | 69.7 | 61.6 | 59.3 | 59.8 | 60.8 | 63.2 | 59.3 | 56.5 | 56.9 |
|  | 76.5 | 82.4 | 77.3 | 114.3 | 112.6 | 90.4 | 104.0 | 67.8 | 67.0 | 59.4 |
|  | 185.7 | 150.7 | 108.4 | 138.6 | 146.3 | 152.8 | 14.9 .8 | 152.0 | 137.8 | 154.7 |
|  | 19.7 | 55.3 | 42 | 46 | 45.7 | 43.2 | 45.1 | 38.7 | 46.7 | 37.4 |
| Ierael <br> Jepan. <br> Kores, Fapublic of <br> Philippines. <br> Telwan | 45.0 | 52.2 | 55.9 | 86.5 | 93.3 | 87.2 | 87.3 |  | 91.5 | 80.0 |
|  | 1,016.5 | 585.7 | 935.1 | 1,259.9 | 1,293.3 | 1,291.4 | 1.336.4 | 1,378.8 | 1,410.3 | 1,4,41.1 |
|  | 272.4 | 117.7 | 115.5 176.3 | 147.6 27.5 | 1488.7 | ${ }_{176.9}^{1 / 4}$ | 140.6 | 14.0 .2 | 136.0 | 139.0 |
|  | 60.5 | 85.8 | 98.7 |  | 17.2 94.3 | 176.8 | 178.2 | 183.7 97.4 | 19.4 90.0 | 197.1 89.5 |
| Thailand. <br> Other Asla. | 248.3 | 156.5 | 133.3 | 135.8 | 14,1.7 | 142.1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 389.3 | 380.2 | 334.6 | 458.3 | 457.3 | 458.3 | 49.9 | 423.3 | 363.8 | 343.3 |
| Total Asía. | 2,415.1 | 1,946.3 | 2,205.3 | $\underline{2,748.2}$ | $\underline{ }$ | 2,778.7 | 2,829.6 | 2,807.1 | 2,781.0 | 2,788.0 |
| Uther countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auytralla. <br> Congo, fepublic of the $2 /$ <br> Egyptian Hegion - U.A.A. 3/ <br> Union of Soutb Rfrice. <br> All other.. | 84.2 | 84.8 | 78.9 | 123.5 | 109.7 | 115.4 | 213.6 | 135.4 | 117.7 | 114.0 |
|  | 4.2 | 39.3 | 29.8 | 31.3 | 32.9 | 34.5 | 41.9 | 37.2 | 45.5 | 36.7 |
|  | 50.3 52.9 | 30.1 | 16.2 29.6 | 20.3 48.7 | 24.7 61.6 | 38.2 56.6 | 32.6 | 39.3 | 41.0 | 41.8 |
|  | 14.2 | 153.0 | 224.9 | 162.2 | 261.6 | 152.4 | $\begin{array}{r}256.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 38.6 166.0 | 30.2 173.9 | 39.7 266.6 |
| Total other countries.......... . | 345.9 | 354.7 | 279.3 | 376.0 | 390.5 | 397.1 | 387.3 | 426.5 | 208.3 | 398.8 |
| incormational | 1,452.1 | 1,517.3 | 1,544.0 | 3.158 .1 | 3,137.7 | 3,285.3 | 3,299.6 | 3,233.4 | 3,357.5 | 3,314.9 |
| Grand tota | 14,939.1 | $\underline{\underline{15,158.3}}$ | 16,159.1 | 19,364.6r | 29,366.5r | 19,461.2r | 19,648.6 | 19,816.9 | 20,113.4 | 20,337.3 |
| 3) Formerly Relglari Congo. Teble 5. |  |  |  |  | 3/ Date on liabilities to the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are publishad annually in Section IV, Tablo 5. <br> p Preliminary. r Revieed. |  |  |  |  |  |

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(Position at and of period in millions of dollars)

| Gountry | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | Jenuery | Fobruary | March | April | May p | June p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Belgium. | 28.1 | 24.5 | 64.6 | 56.3 | 55.8 | 52.8 | 48.8 | 51.1 | 49.1 | 53.9 |
| Czechoslovakia. | . 2 | . 1 | . 7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| Denmark. | 12.2 | 10.7 | 14.3 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 14.6 | 12.3 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 6.8 |
| Finland. | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.7 |
| France. . | 18.3 | 114.4 | 102.1 | 57.1 | 46.3 | 37.8 | 25.0 | 25.3 | 26.2 | 28.2 |
| Germany, Faderal Republic of.... | 157.0 | 140.0 | 76.5 | 54.0 | 50.8 | 51.4 | 53.3 | 55.5 | 54.8 | 62.3 |
| Greece......................... | 4.3 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| Italy. | 43.2 | 56.3 | 35.7 | 29.7 | 39.0 | 38.2 | 29.9 | 32.5 | 31.8 | 43.3 |
| lie therlands. | 20.9 | 29.4 | 55.6 | 38.3 | 32.9 | 26.0 | 29.6 | 26.2 | 35.5 | 34.2 |
| Norway . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 23.4 | 23.4 | 22.2 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| Poland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | , | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Portugal. | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Fumania.......................... | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain............................. | 7.6 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| Sweden. | 13.1 | 10.2 | 24.0 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 16.7 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 21.9 |
| Switzerland. | 28.9 | 34.5 | 42.4 | 38.4 | 50.6 | 38.8 | 37.3 | 41.2 | 35.9 | 42.2 |
| Turkey. | 87.6 | 76.2 | 72.5 | 47.3 | 49.6 | 65.5 | 69.0 | 67.4 | 60.0 | 62.2 |
| U.S.S.R. | - | - | . 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom. .................. | 104.4 | 97.5 | 123.9 | 138.5 | 130.6 | 140.6 | 123.0 | 137.4 | 142.0 | 150.9 |
| Yugoslavia....................... | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 12.2 |
| Other Europe...................... | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| Total Furope. | 567.5 | 653.6 | 695.9 | 551.8 | 545.9 | 535.7 | 499.5 | 519.6 | 518.8 | 559.7 |
| Canada. | 157.3 | 154.1 | 242.5 | 272.3 | 255.0 | 234.1 | 245.8 | 254.2 | 253.9 | 264.1 |
| Latin Anerica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina......................... | 15.4 | 28.3 | 39.8 | 63.0 | 63.8 | 62.5 | 64.5 | 63.0 | 68.3 | 75.8 |
| Bolivia. | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Brazil. | 72.1 | 99.5 | 147.5 | 118.1 | 139.0 | 151.5 | 150.7 | 147.6 | 161.3 | 157.7 |
| Chile. | 16.2 | 32.6 | 52.1 | 59.3 | 57.8 | 57.3 | 51.2 | 49.8 | 50.3 | 50.1 |
| Colombia. | 145.1 | 103.2 | 50.6 | 67.9 | 77.1 | 70.1 | 72.0 | 75.0 | 77.2 | 76.7 |
| Cuba. . | 89.8 | 133.1 | 116.1 | 112.6 r | 100.95 | 93.1 r | 92.9 r | 92.5 | 76.5 | 66.5 |
| Dominican Republic. | 6.8 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 28.9 | 29.2 | 27.3 | 23.5 | 20.1 | 19.0 | 17.4 |
| Guatamala..... | 7.3 | 7.8 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 10.7 |
| "exico... | 212.9 | 231.0 | 293.0 | 290.8 | 287.8 | 257.4 | 281.6 | 276.5 | 324.8 | 313.1 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 4.9 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| Panara, Republic of............ | 12.2 | 18.5 | 23.4 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 22.1 | 17.1 |
| Peru. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 34.7 | 30.8 | 30.7 | 36.0 | 35.2 | 37.8 | 35.7 | 39.7 | 41.2 | 43.5 |
| E1 Salvador....................... | 10.9 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 9.9 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.6 |
| Uruguay..... | 14.9 | 41.7 | 51.9 | 47.1 | 46.8 | 46.0 | 51.2 | 51.6 | 49.1 | 42.1 |
| Venezuela. | 143.9 | 169.9 | 141.7 | 246.7 | 313.5 | 345.6 | 334.3 | 241.7 | 159.6 | 169.2 |
| Other Latin America. | 49.2 | $51 . \mathrm{C}$ | 52.9 | 58.7 | 54.4 | 56.1 | 54.4 | 52.4 | 50.4 | 49.9 |
| Total Latin America. | 840.4 | 955.8 | 1,099.3 | $\underline{\underline{1,179.35}}$ | 1,244.8r | 1,249.7r | 1,254.5r | 1,17.8 | 1,127.0 | 1,205.3 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chine Mainland.................. | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Hong Kong........................ | 3.8 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 11.2 |
| India. ............................ . | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 |
| Indongsia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | . 3 | . 2 | . 2 | . 3 | . 2 | . 2 | . 2 | . 3 | . 5 | . 5 |
| Iran. | 20.1 | 21.7 | 27.3 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 31.3 | 34.8 | 33.2 | 34.5 |
| Israel. | 16.4 | 23.6 | 23.3 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 17.3 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 24.4 |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 170.2 | 145.6 | 178.6 | 323.7 | 362.3 | 371.5 | 420.4 | 456.6 | 486.9 | 490.2 |
| Korea, Republic of | . 7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| Philippines.... | 15.6 | 52.9 | 66.8 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 17.6 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 14.1 |
| Talwan.... | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 10.9 |
| Thailand........................ | 9.0 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 11.1 |
| Other Asia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 87.5 | 106.1 | 106.5 | 150.7 | 150.5 | 146.0 | 148.9 | 145.1 | 140.7 | 138.7 |
| Total Asia. | 337.5 | 386.1 | 435.1 | 585.8 | 623.6 | 626.1 | 681.7 | 715.7 | 744.1 | 746.4 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australıa...................... | 10.6 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 16.0 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 20.8 | 22.6 |
| Congo, Republic of the I/....... | 5.9 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Egyptian Region - U.A.R. 2/.... | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Union of South Africa........... | 7.9 | 12.0 | 23.2 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| All other....................... | 16.7 | 18.9 | 26.9 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 21.1 |
| Total other countrias........... | 43.0 | 49.7 | 69.2 | 55.8 | 54.6 | 52.9 | 54.4 | 54.6 | 55.9 | 59.9 |
| International. ...................... | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 2 | . 2 |
| Grand total. | 1,945.7 | 2,199.4 | 2,542.0 | $\underline{\text { 2,645.0r }}$ | $\underline{2,723.9 \mathrm{r}}$ | 2,698.45 | 2,735.9r | 2,715.9 | 2,700.0 | 2,735.5 |

## 1) Formerly Belgian Congo.

Less than $\$ 50,000$.
2/ Data on claims on tha Syrian Region - U.A.R. are not availabla soparately, but are p Preliminary. included in "Other Asla."

[^15]Section II - Summary by Countries
Tabie 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Forelgners
(In ibounanda of dollara; negative figuree indicete net sales by forelgnere or a net outflow of capital from the United Statea)


[^16]Section II - Summary by Countriea
Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; nagative figures indicata net salas by forsignars or a nat outflow of capital from the Unitad Statas)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | December | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1756 | 1957 | 2958 | 1959 |  | Jamuary | Fabruary | March | April | May p | June p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auatria. | -584 | 2,402 | -18,018 | -137 | 7 | -2 | 6 | 18 | -11 | 12 | -18 |
| Balgium. | 5,955 | 602 | 21, .299 | 7.500 | 11,4,5 | 175 | 758 | 703 | 5,045 | 1,079 | 1,957 |
| Czechoslovakia. | -13 | - | -3 | 13.630 | - | - | - | - | - | , |  |
| Denmark........ | 3,416 | 3,387 | 3,256 | -13,630 | 152 | -13 | -57 | -54 | -230 | -24 | 515 |
| Finland | 2,202 | 288 | 5,102 | 5,021 | 4,302 | -23 | - | 132 | 5.230 | 2 | -6 |
| Franca. | 16,725 | 17,602 | 18,912 | -93,465 | -43,793 | 2,217 | 2,851 | 758 | 305 | 2,795 | -972 |
| Garmany, Fedaral Republic of. | 19,000 | 203,837 | 99,082 | 47,539 | -1,898 | -26,353 | 682 | -1,667 | -1,900 | 1,833 | -1,74 |
| Graaca....................... | 2,458 | 885 | -912 | -552 | - | 39 | 2 |  | -13 | -4 | -1 |
| Italy. | 1,065 | 4,585 | 7,345 | -35,375 | 1,028 | 1,122 | 564 | 116 | -7,411 | 361 | 237 |
| Nether | -392 | -8,641 | -234,089 | -32.383 | -3,988 | 800 | -2,493 | -2,194 | -13,434 | -7,228 | -19,877 |
| Norvey | -1,631 | 9,065 | -16,325 | 1,449 | 2,078 | 501 | 93 | 542 | -4,564 | -54 | -8.551 |
| Poland. |  | -4 | - -7 | 7 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Portuga | 447 | 358 | 3,513 | 407 | -152 | 4 | 161 | 112 | -147 | 97 | -40 |
| Rumanis | - | -5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain. | 390 | 66 | -57 | -739 | -816 | 78 | -4 | 9 | 28 | -5 | 17 |
| Swaden. | 495 | 519 | 691 | -10,643 | 461 | - | -1,393 | -2,261 | -177 | 12,142 | -1,508 |
| Suitzarland | 19,594 | 27,904 | 92,200 | 51.384 | 11,232 | 1,187 | 1,885 | -2,794 | 2,290 | -1.111 | 3,467 |
| Turkay.. |  | 17 | -16 | 336 | 10 | 3 | -2 |  | 107 | - | 3,467 |
| U.S.S.R. | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unitad Kingdom | -59,218 | 3,909 | -27,801 | 17,726 | 4,211 | 4.402 | 6,186 | 5,737 | 8,421 | 9,014 | 2,921 |
| Yugoslavia........................ <br> Othar Europe | $\begin{array}{r} -250 \\ -648 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ -35,745 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ -26,268 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 5.348 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -492 | -1,024 | -235 | 817 | ,66? | 2,690 | 3,632 |
| Total Europe | 8,414 | 231,066 | -72,072 | -49,714 | -16,213 | -16,887 | 9.004 | -2,660 | -3,799 | 21,629 | -27,205 |
| Canada. | -447,162 | $\underline{-552,227}$ | -543,274 | -443,009 | -38,806 | 2.359 | -4,2,694 | -89,100 | -23,574 | 432 | -52,732 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentins...................... | -14.4 | -370 | $-4.42$ | -92 | -115 | 87 | -69 | -83 | 120 | 141 | -83 |
| Bolivia. | 21 | 292 | 69 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 1 | -30 | -49 | -6 | 6 |
| Brazil. | 6,262 | 8,697 | 4,979 | 7.804 | 543 | 383 | 98 | 139 | 1.219 | 240 | 1.354 |
| Chila. | -62 | 913 | 812 | 2,291 | 122 | -4 | -13 | 204 | -23 | 88 | -101 |
| Colornis | 1,961 | 3,339 | 2,421 | 2,437 | 189 | 413 | 307 | 214 | -6 | 53 | 45 |
| Cubr............................. | 2,868 |  | -152 | -588 | 138 | 228 | 40 | -8 | 20 | 2,944 | -74 |
| Dominican Ropublic........... | 42 | -350 | -80 | 12 | 21 | 24 | -16 | 152 | 161 | 99 | -43 |
| Guatemala. . . ...................... | -68 | -14 | -60 | 21 | 25 | 8 | 21 | - | -46 | -4 | 6 |
| Moxico................................. | 8,067 | 13,488 | 17,060 | 507 | 520 | 117 | -19,909 | 289 | 315 | -967 | -612 |
| Netherlands Antillas and Surinarn. $\qquad$ | 3,356 | 176 | 1,547 | 1,790 | 197 | 107 | 69.4 | 287 | -71 | 196 | 2,203 |
| Farama, Rapublic of.......... | 2,875 | 106 | -13,669 | -3,599 | 741 | -125 | -381 | -32,986 | 274 | -472 | 135 |
| Parv........................... | -974 | -2,310 | -443 | -134 | -275 | -238 | -132 | -107 | -33 | -181 | 67 |
| El Salvado | 9 | -72 | -703 | 2,43 | 46 | - | -8 | -10 | -100 | 4 | - |
| Uruguay... | 580 | -1,642 | 3,532 | 1,913 | 676 | -204 | 257 | -177 | -183 | -770 | -614 |
| Vanazuela.. | -2,055 | -8,045 | 253 | 1,321 | 577 | -763 | 376 | 86 | 716 | 914 | 283 |
| Othar Latin Amar | -5,554 | -95 | $-10,366$ | -4,905 | 1.992 | 140 | -1,687 | -21 | 31 | 315 | 199 |
| Tatal Latin Amarica. | 17,184 | 15,109 | 4,858 | 11,245 | 5,399 | 176 | -20,421 | -32,041 | 1,705 | 1,774 | 2,741 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 70 | -103 | 8 | 59 | 3 | - | -2 | - | -61 | - | 10 |
| Hong Kong. | 3,205 | 14.490 | 28,318 | 15,283 | 899 | -15 | -65 | 162 | -191 | 264 | 515 |
| India... | -331 | - | -50 | 151 | - | 3 | -9 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Indones | 143 | 72 | 42 | 24 | - | 2 | 24 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Ira | 19 | -5 | 1,015 | -30 | -4 | 13 | 1 | 4 | - | - | 1 |
| Iarael. | -53,088 | -50,564 | -46,677 | -50,536 |  |  |  |  | -3,010 |  |  |
| Japan...... | -54 | 677 | 598 | -32,736 | $-1,681$ | 71 | 1 | $77$ | 2 | $57$ | - 60 |
| Korea, Rapublic | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Phill ppinas | 245 | 659 | -6.93 | 1,782 | 90 | 99 | 109 | 497 | 977 | 42 | 22 |
| Taiwan.. | 450 | -25 | -52 | -370 |  |  | - | -4 | - | 4. | 22 |
| Thailand......................... | 1,308 | -525 |  |  |  | -5 | -46 | - | -1 | 2 | 3 |
| Othar Asia............................. | 8,071 | -9,874 | $\begin{array}{r} -27,167 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $-29,326$ | -1,448 | -281 | -25 | -34 | -1 | 6 | 9 |
| Total Abia. | -39,962 | -45,288 | $-4.8,843$ | -96,654 | -11,380 | -6,320 | -2,846 | -3,623 | -2,283 | -2,532 | -3.734 |
| Othsr countrias: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo, Republic of the $1 / \ldots$. | 8 | 283 | -16,099 | -6 | - | , | 2 |  | -1 | -18 | - |
| Efyptian Region - U.A.R. 2/.. | -1 | -308 |  | -356 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | - | -5 | 1 |
| Union of South Africa........ |  | 5,633 | -66,917 | 9,067 | 3,183 | 213 | 588 | 1,245 | 965 | 437 | 286 |
| A11 other...................... | 6,805 | 1,221 | -22,175 | -5,554 | -1,768 | 38 | 2 | $27$ | $-12$ | $25$ | $-2,003$ |
| Total othar countrias........ | -16,428 | 12,880 | $\underline{-149,625}$ | -15,015 | 1,956 | 683 | 907 | 1,682 | -22,493 | 916 | -1, 732 |
| Intarnational................... | -33,130 | $\underline{-383,783}$ | -557,576 | $\underline{-156,583}$ | -303 | 29,359 | -100,720 | 6,786 | -1,521 | -38,588 | 4,301 |
| Grand total..................... | -511,084 | -722,143 | -1,362,532 | -749,730 | -59,347 | 9,370 | -156,770 | -118,956 | -51, \%65 | -16,369 | -78,361 |

## 1/ Formerly Belglan Congo.

Date on tranaections by the Syrian Fegion - U.A.R. ere not availeble saparately, but are included in "Other Asie."

## Section IIl - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities To Forelgners as of June 30, 1960


1 Formerly Bolgiar. Congo.
$=$ Data on 1 iabilitias to the Syrian Region - U.A.E. are reported annually and appeer

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking CIaims on Foreigners as of June 30, 1960
(Fosition in thousande of dollara)

| Country | Totel <br> short-tarm <br> claime | Short-tora clatas payable to dollare |  |  |  |  | Short-term claims payable in forelgn currenclas |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Loane to: |  | Collections outstending for oum account and domestic customera | Other | Total | Deporite of reporting benks and domestic cuatomere with foreignere | Other |
|  |  |  | Foreign banka and official institutions | Others |  |  |  |  |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 2,25953,858 | 2,12552,826 | 410 | 6.923 |  |  | r 134 | $\begin{array}{r} 134 \\ 1,030 \end{array}$ | $\overline{2}$ |
| BeIgrum. ............................ |  |  |  |  | 1,292 6,843 | 309 |  |  |  |
| Czechoolovakio...................... | 1,7* | 1,796 | 1,763 | - | 33 | - | 1,052 | - | - |
| Dermark................................ | 6,811 | 6,409 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,241 \\ 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 593 \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | 1,7791,69 | 2,7085,793 |  | 4026 | - |
| Finland. | 7,666 | 7,660 |  |  |  |  | 402 6 |  |  |
| France............................. | 28,241 | 25,122 | 3,12719,194 | 1,9003,219 | 12,11419,706 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,962 \\ 10,931 \end{array}$ | 1571,621 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 62.320 \\ 4.133 \end{array}$ | 4?,768 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4.130 | 281 | 3,219 28 | $\begin{array}{r} 19,706 \\ 3,813 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,649 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $12,552 \sqrt{1}$ | 10, | 1,62 |
|  | 43.272 | 42,103 | 16,036 | 2,577 | 15,220 | 8,270 | 1,169 | 1,035 | 134 |
|  | 34,230 | 30,1447 | 6,432 | 7,858 | 12,407 | 3,750 | 3,783 | 3.666 | 117 |
| Norwey.. | 7,3104,014 | 6,758 | 184 | 856 | 3,354 | 2,364 | 552 | 473 | 79 |
| Poland.. |  | 4.014 | 42170 | 183 |  | 2,782 | - | - | - |
| Portugal. |  | 1,608 |  | 12 |  | 133 | 102 | 132 | - |
| Rurania.. | $1,70$ |  | 170 |  | 1,293 |  |  |  | - |
| Spain... | 4,832 | 4,4?3 | 2,179 | 791 | 634 | 819 | 409 | 358 | 51 |
| \| Svadan.............................. | 21,86842,24642,166 | $\begin{aligned} & 20,281 \\ & 35,560 \\ & 62,161 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,586 \\ 13,689 \\ 58,052 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,416 \\ 10,742 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,179 \\ & 5,453 \\ & 4,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,100 \\ & 5,676 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,587 \\ & 6,686 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,573 \\ & 6,577 \end{aligned}$ | 1149 |
| Svitzerlacd.......................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turkey................................. |  |  |  | - |  | $\square$ |  | 5 | - |
| \| U.S.S.R............................. | 4?,166 | $62,161$ | 58,05215,762 |  | 4,100 |  |  | - |  |
| Unitad Kingdow....................... | 150, Ex | 37.253 |  | 3,352 | 16,255 | 1,884 |  | 84,299 | 29,338 |
| Yugoelavie. <br> Othar Europe. | $\begin{array}{r} 12,219 \\ 7 \\ \hline 827 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,219 \\ 7,346 \end{array}$ | 15,762 5,977 | $2,357$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,991 \\ & 2,812 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,319 \\ 140 \end{array}$ | 481 | 446 | 35 |
| Total Europe. | 559,668 | 414,009 | 186,909 | 49,953 | 119,781 | 57.366 | 145,659 | 113.999 | 31,660 |
| Cenada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 264,075 | 207,479 | 25,788 | 157,223 | 8,050 | 16,418 | 56,596 | 52,792 | 3,804 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argantina. | $\begin{array}{r} 75,799 \\ 3,746 \end{array}$ | 50,470 | 7.700 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,762 \\ 161 \end{array}$ | 18,096 | 20,512 | 25,329 | 25,319 | 10 |
| Bolivia. |  | 3,746 |  |  | 3,537 | - | , | - |  |
| Braz 11. | 157,6* | 157,266 | 60,867 | 14,732 | 20,336 | 61,331 | 470 | 57 | 373 |
| Chile... | 50,056 | 47,736 | 7,428 | 13,559 | 12,77? | 16,232 | 120 | 9 | 111 |
| Colomble | 76, 739 | 76,700 | 7,074 | 8,464 | 27,698 | 33,464 | 39 | 36 | 3 |
| Cube................................. | 66,512 |  | 30,869 | 4,726 | 24,629 | 6,234 | 54 | ? | 47 |
| Doninican Ropublic................. | 17,422 | 17,419 | 5,019 | 4, 364 | 3,187 | 8,849 | 54 3 | - | 3 |
| Guatora la . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 10,677 | 10,676 | 540 | 1,626 | 6,702 | 1,808 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Marico.............................. | 313,135 | 310,155 | 125.810 | 61,673 | 31,718 | 90,954 | 2,980 | 2,587 | 393 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam - | 5,118 | 5,117 | 865 | 2,249 | 1,984 | 19 | , | - | 1 |
| Fadama, Republic of. | 17,094 | 17.087 | 62 | 9,565 | 3,974 | 3,486 | 7 | - | 7 |
| Poru........ | 43,452 | 43,337 | 954 | 5,024 | 17,554 | 19,807 | 113 | 107 | 6 |
| El Selvador | 6,623 | 6.643 | 687 | 465 | 3,581 | 1,910 | - | - | - |
| Uruguay... | 42,058 | 42,048 | 10,870 | 3,139 | 1,728 | 26,311 | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| Vonezuela.......... | 169,174 | 167,142 | 18,668 | 31,290 | 48,652 | 68,532 | 2,032 | 798 | 1,234 |
| Othor Latio Amorica. | 49,929 | 49,761 | 2,698 | 10,295 | 28,829 | 7,939 | 168 | 166 | 2 |
| Total Latin America................ | 1,105,250 | $\underline{\underline{1,073,763}}$ | 280,359 | 171,294 | 254,922 | 367,388 | 31,287 | 29,095 | 2,192 |
| Abin: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chinn Mairland. | 1,680 | 1,675 | 1,668 | - | 7 | - | 5 | 5 | - |
| Hong Kong........................... | 11,154 | 11,130 | 7,483 | 1,267 | 2,474 | 6 | 24 | 24 | - |
| India.............................. | 7,142 | 7,123 | 1,111 | 45 | 4,928 | 1,039 | 319 | 306 | 13 |
| Indoneale............................ | 486 | 481 | 6 | - | 475 |  | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Irad. | 34,519 | 34,519 | 3,565 | 3 | 30,885 | 66 | - | - | - |
| Terael... | 24,358 | 24,358 | 1,757 | 500 | 3,263 | 18,838 | - | - | - |
| Japar. ............................. | 490,240 | 489,865 | 85,329 | 1,678 | 93, 069 | 309,789 | 375 | 361 | 14 |
| Xoras, Ropublic of.................. | 1,701 | 1,701 | 211 | 103 | 1,490 | $1.64{ }^{-}$ | $\overline{5}$ | - | - |
| Teivan................................... | 14,069 10.851 | 14,064 10,851 | 10,471 5,956 | 103 55 | 1,849 325 | 1,641 4,515 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Thetland.. | 11,132 | 11,131 | 6,223 | 159 | 2,101 | 2,648 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Other Asle | 138,739 | 138,368 | 117,779 | 1,092 | 17,999 | 1,498 | 371 | 224 | 147 |
| Totel Abla......................... | 746,371 | 745,266 | 241,559 | 4,802 | 158,865 | 340,040 | 1,105 | 926 | 179 |
| Other countriea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 22,597 | 19,951 | 222 | 54.4 | 9,791 | 9,394 | 2,646 | 760 | 1,886 |
| Congn, Republic of the $1 / \ldots . .$. .. | 3,129 | 3,065 | 482 | 1 | 2,514 | 68 | 64 | 4 | 60 |
| Egyptian Region - U.A.R. $2 / \ldots . .$. | 1,955 | 1,879 | 784 | 311 | 649 | 135 | 76 | 72 | 4 |
| Union of South Africa............. | 11,168 | 10,487 | 187 | 4 | 9,788 | 508 | 681 | 385 | $2 \%$ |
| A11 othor.......................... | 21,072 | 20,107 | 1,200 | 2,871 | 14,840 | 1,1\% | 965 | 217 | 748 |
| Total other countriea.............. | 59,921 | 55,489 | 2,875 | 3,731 | 37,582 | 11,301 | 4,432 | 1,438 | 2.994 |
| Intornational. | 167 | 167 | 151 | - | 16 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand total.... | $\underline{2,735,452}$ | 2,496,373 | 737,641 | 387,003 | 579,216 | 792,513 | 239,079 | 198,250 | 40,829 |

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during June 1960

| Country | Purcheses by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Sales by forelgners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tots 1 <br> purchases | Domestic securitiss |  |  | Forelgn securitiss |  | Total sales | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign securities |  |
|  |  | TJ. S. Covernment bonds and notes | Corporate and otber |  | Bonds | Stocks |  | J. 5. Governmedt boods and notes | Corporete anc other |  | Bonds | Stocks |
|  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |  |  | Bonds | Stocke |  |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 107 | 9 | - | 79 | 19 | - |  | - | - | 66 | 37 | - |
| Belgium. | 10,035 | 3 | 92 | 6,056 | 3,5\% | 288 | $6,590$ | 23 | 117 | 4,523 | 568 | 1,359 |
| Czechoslovakia. |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Denmark. | 2.371 | 1,726 | 87 | 37 | 521 | - | 1,796 | 1,700 | 35 | 55 | 6 |  |
| Finland. | - | - | - | - |  | - | 6 | - |  |  | 6 | - |
| France. | 16,158 | 4 | 212 | 14,096 | 838 | 1,008 | 16,228 | 1,751 | 1,293 | 10,356 | 555 | 2,263 |
| rermany, Federal Republic of | 5,469 | - | 105 | 3,325 | 1,041 | 998 | 6,801 | 20 | 71 | 2,957 | 1,446 | 2,307 |
| Greece...................... | 104 | - | 19 | 84 | 1 | - | 102 | - | 5 | 100 | 2 | - |
| Italy. | 2,472 | 538 | ${ }^{23}$ | 2,007 | 252 | 190 | 1,578 | - | 53 | 1,320 | 34 | 17 |
| Netharlands. | 20,374 | 538 | 1,065 | 7,545 | 3,140 | 8,086 | 38,377 | 298 | 486 | 6,490 | 2.454 | 28,649 |
| Norway. | 31,643 | 27,588 | 194 | 667 | 1,138 | 56 | 35,251 | 24,696 | 125 | 685 | 9,653 | 92 |
| Poland. | 2.038 | - | - | 2003 | - | 3 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portupal | 2,038 | - | - | 2,003 | 32 | 3 | 179 | - | 23 | 81 | 62 | 13 |
| Plumania. | 352 | - | 25 | 301 | $\overline{12}$ | M | 250 | - | 10 | 237 | 5 | 4 |
| Suecien. | 2,755 | 1,362 | 756 | 300 | 331 | 6 | 6,846 | 3,307 | 1,578 | 116 | 1,741 | 104 |
| switzerland. | 122,265 | 1,209 | 16,550 | 89,613 | 9,359 | 5,534 | 90,050 | 1,981 | 6,526 | 70,117 | 5,434 | 5,992 |
| Turkey.. | 28 | - | 4 | 24 | - | - | 26 | , | - | 26 | 5, | - |
| U.S.S.R...................... | 99,327 | 19.7 | ,-15 | 36. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom. | 99,327 | 49,147 | 1,615 | 36,130 | 4,023 | 8,412 | 53,908 | 18,084 | 2,257 | 22,053 | 4,126 | 5,388 |
| Yugoslavis.. | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| ther Europe. | 14,257 | 523 | 288 | 1,853 | 11,590 | 3 | 17,821 | 951 | 531 | 1,114 | 15,207 | 18 |
| Total Europa. | 329,755 | 84,109 | 21,035 | 164,120 | 35,893 | 24,598 | 275,912 | 52,811 | 13,105 | 122,300 | 41,336 | 46,360 |
| Canada. | $\underline{\underline{110,939}}$ | 18,415 | 16,375 | 30,322 | 23,099 | $\underline{\underline{22,728}}$ | 212,819 | 63,352 | 19,448 | 31,460 | 77,446 | $\underline{\underline{21,113}}$ |
| Iatin Amarica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentine |  | - | 65 |  |  |  |  | 8 | 11 | 88 ก | 127 | \% |
| Boltvia | . 73 | - | - | 67 |  | 6 | , 44 | - | , | 4.4 | - | - |
| 8 mazil . | 2,535 | 18 | 25 | 1,092 | 1,338 | 62 | 1,305 | 8 | 9 | 1,242 | 31 | 15 |
| Crils.. | 509 | - | 41 | 463 | 5 | - | 644 | - | 41 | 497 | 16 | 97 |
| Colombia | 277 | - | 1 | 231 | 31 | 14 | 189 | - |  | 189 |  | - |
|  | 976 |  | 273 | 618 |  |  | 768 | 88 | 27 | 524 | 126 | 3 |
| Dominican Republic............ | 230 | 34 | - | 81 | 100 | 15 | 291 |  | - | 133 | 158 | - |
| Guatamia | 57 | - | - | 46 | 3 | 8 | 95 | - | 2 | 88 | - | 5 |
| भexico............................. | 3,719 | - | 68 | 3,159 | 127 | 365 | 4,049 | 22 | 61 | 2,832 | 634 | 500 |
| Setherlends Antilles and Surinam. | 5,947 | 26 | 632 | 2,520 | 2,385 | 384 | 3,317 | 184 | 125 | 2,462 | 251 | 315 |
| Panem, Pepublic of......... | 8,868 | 1,075 |  |  |  |  |  | 880 | 402 | 4,488 | 837 | 265 |
| Pars. <br> E1 Salvador | 613 |  | 8 | 526 | 7 | 72 | 467 | 65 | 4 | 386 | 8 | 4 |
| Uruguny........................... | 4, 24.4 | 309 | 302 | - ${ }_{3,416}$ | 170 | ${ }_{25}{ }^{-}$ | 5 8 | 601 | 73 | - 8 | 897 | 157 |
| Vanezuela................... | 4,455 | 309 | 302 499 | 3,416 2,346 | 170 | 258 | 5,149 | 601 | $\begin{array}{r}73 \\ \hline 15\end{array}$ | 3,433 | 891 | 151 |
| ther Latin Anerlica.......... | 2,568 | - | 479 500 | 2,326 1,548 | 400 | 98 88 | 3,864 1,660 | 177 100 | 156 147 | 3,316 1,092 | 84 157 | 131 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Painland. | 178 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  | - | 29 | 167 | - | - |
| Hoog Kong. | 11,753 |  | 17 | 10,909 | 261 | 561 | 8,068 | - | 33 | 7,728 | 172 | 135 |
| indis..... | 8,672 | 8,640 | - | 32 | - | 5 | 9,580 | 9.570 | - | - 10 | - | - |
| Indonesla | 12 | - | - | 10 | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Iran. | 38 | 11 | - | 19 | 7 | 1 | 10 | - | - | 3 | 7 | - |
| Iaragl........... | 7,736 | 7,409 | - | 102 | 223 | 2 |  | 4 | 209 | 23 |  | - |
| Japan. | 181 | - | - | 116 | 65 | - |  | - | - | 52 | 4, | $\overline{5}$ |
| Kores, Ropublic of........... Ph111ppinsз...................... | $8{ }_{8}^{3}$ | - | - | 3 62 | - | - | 3 | - | - | $\begin{array}{r}52 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - | 5 |
| Tadwan...................................... | 140 | - | - | 62 140 | 4 | 18 | 91 | - | - | 91 | - | - |
| The Iland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | - |  |  |  | - | 87 | - | - | 87 | - | - |
| Other Asia. | 4,589 | 3,401 | 28 |  |  | 5 12 | 68 4,164 | 3,422 | I | 66 731 | 10 | 2 |
| Totol Asia............... .. | 33,405 | 19,466 | 47 | 12,744 | 569 | 609 | 27,145 | 12,9\% | 272 | 8,765 | 4,770 | 142 |
| Othar countries: $=\sim=\ldots=\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austreila. <br> Coogo, Republic of the $1 / \%$ | 348 | - |  | 27 | 2 | 5 | *66 | 21 | 895 | 27 | - | 23 |
| Egyptian Rogion - U.A.R. 2i. |  | - | - | \% 8 | - | - | 80 | - | - | 80 | - | - |
| t'nion of South Africa...... | 387 | - | 2 | 50 | 250 | 1 | 37 | - | - | 37 | - | - |
| All othar.......... | 3,649 | 3,155 |  | 466 | 250 | 85 | 189 | - | - | 140 | 7 | 42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 2,506 |  | 1 | 474 | 1,875 | 156 |
| Total other count | 4,157 | 3,155 | 2 | 629 | 267 | 104 | 3,778 | 21 | 8\% | 758 | 1,882 | 221 |
| Intornational | 89,302 | 71,73 | 77 | 463 | 16,383 | 26 | 50,482 | 38,198 | 100 | 76 | 12,108 | - |
| Grand total.. | 602,802 | 198,350 | 41,113 | 231,263 | 81,914 | 50,162 | 599,980 | 169,511 | 34,879 | 185,153 | 140,862 | 69,575 |

2) Dats on purchasss and ales by tbe Syrian Region-J.A.R. are not available separately, but are Included in mother Asia.

September 1959 through August 1960

| - |
| :--- | :--- |

(Continued on following page)

September 1959 through August 1960 - (Continued)


$$
=
$$





[^0]:    Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

[^1]:    Source: Actual figures for 1752 are from the daily Treasury statemert and thereaftar from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases see page 1I); estlmates are from the $1 \% 1$ Buaget document, released January $18,1 * 0$, and supporting data, Including effects of proposed legislation.

    1. For further detail, see tables under "Intermal Revenue Collections.
    2) Breakdown was not made in the daily Treasury statemant and the monthly statement for years prior to 1754.
    2/ Beginning January 1751, the distribution of recelpts between individual income taxes and old-age and disability insurance taxes is rade in accordance with provislons of Sec. 201 of the Social Security Act, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer to the Fedaral Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote ll), and arter December 1756 also for trar.sfer to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 12).
[^2]:    Source: Actual flguree are from the monthly statement of recelpts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II) ; estimates are from the 1961 Buaget document, released January $18,1 \% 0$, including effects of proposed legislation.
    Note: Figures in this tehle are for agencies es constituted ot the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not neceeserily represent functions which are compereble over e period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent besis, see Table 5. Agency shifts are reflected in this table os follows: Seginning 1955, Federal Home Loan Bank Board from "Housing and Home Finance Agency" to "Independent offices," and Feconstruction Finance Corporetion es Indiceted in footnote 1; beginning 1957, Alesks Road Construction from "Interior Department" to "Commerce Department," and Federal Intermediete credit banks and production credit corporations es indiceted in footnote 3 ; beginning 1958 , Federal Facilities Corporation (remalning functions) from "Treesury Depertment" to "General Services Admínistration," and Informetional Medie Guaranty Fund from "Funds approprieted to the President" to "Independent offices"; beginning 1959, Federal Civil Defenee Adminiatration from "Independent affices" to "Executive Office of the President"; and the former Civil Aeronautics Administretion and the Civil Aeronautics Board from "Comerce Department" to "Independent offices"; beginning 1960, नllitary assiatance is shown under "Defense Department, military" ingtead sssistance is shown under "Defense Depart
    of "Funds sppropriated to the President."

[^3]:    Footnates at end of table.

[^4]:    Source: See Table 1.
    Note: This fund wae eetablished by the National Service Ife Insurance n.e. Lees than $\$ 50,000$.
    Act of 1940 ( $38 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S.C}$. 805).

[^5]:    Source: See Table 1. Details of basic expenditure figures appear
    in preceding sections in the Bulletin.

[^6]:    1）lumes which commercial banks（banks accepting demand deposits）were not permitted to actulire prior to specified dates，except that：（1） oncurrently with the Lth，5th，and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loni，they were pernitted to subscribe fir limited investment of

[^7]:    

[^8]:    Source: Daily Tressury stetement; Debt Analysis Staff in the Offics of

[^9]:    Source: Dally Treasury sterement; Debt Analyole Staff in tbe Office of

[^10]:    Footnotes at end of Table 5.

[^11]:    Cource: Circulation Statement of United Stetes Money.

    1) Comprises (I) gold certificates held by tbe public and in Federal Raserve 8anks; (2) gold certificete credits in (e) the gold certificete fund - Soard of Covernors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) tbe redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve of 1156.0 million
[^12]:    p Preliminary.

[^13]:    1) Thr whth lyt. in, includes tranaactions in e iporate bords.
    rorels hill : ใas
[^14]:    atocks and b-4s is rot avallable for esri ier yesre

[^15]:    Revised.

[^16]:    1/ Formerly Belgian Congo.
    Tata on transections by the Syrian Pegion - U.A.R. are not available
    separadely, but ana included in "Other Asle.

